TCU

BOWL BOUND // 2014

Chick-fil-A® PEACH BOWL™

TCU

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

HACKETT

TOPS THE BIG 12 AND IS TIED FOR SEVENTH NATIONALLY WITH SIX INTERCEPTIONS

BOYKIN

BIG 12 OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

ALL-AMERICAN

DAWSON

BIG 12 DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

ALL-AMERICAN

OBERKROM

NATION'S LEADING KICK SCORER AT 11.3 POINTS PER GAME

Chick-fil-A PEACH BOWL

FIRST-TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE

TCU

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

2014 TCU BOWL GAME NOTES

2014 CHICK-FIL-A PEACH BOWL
Dec. 31 • Atlanta, Ga. • 12:30 p.m. (EST)
Georgia Dome (71,250) • ESPN

TCU HORNED FROGS

Record: 11-1 (Big 12: 8-1)
Rankings: CFP: 6, AP: 6, USA Today: 6

Head Coach: Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
TCU Record: 131-45 (14th year)
Career Record: 131-45 (14th year)
Statistical Leaders:
Rushing: Aaron Green (854 yds., 7.7 ypc, 8 TD)
Passing: Trevone Boykin (60.5 pct., 30 TD, 7 Int., 309.5 ypg)
Receiving: Josh Doctson (59 rec., 959 yds., 9 TD), Kolby Listenbee (38 rec., 709 yds., 3 TD)
Defensively: Paul Dawson (128 tackles, 18 1/2 TFL, 5 Sacks, 4 Int.), Marcus Mallet (90 tackles, 10 1/2 TFL, 11/2 Sacks)

OLE MISS REBELS

Record: 9-3 (SEC: 5-3 SEC)
Rankings: CFP: 9, AP: 9, USA Today: 12

Head Coach: Hugh Freeze (Southern Miss '92)
Ole Miss Record: 24-14 (3rd year)
Career Record: 34-17 (4th year)
Statistical Leaders:
Rushing: Jaylen Walton (583 yds., 5.9 ypc, 5 TD)
Passing: Bo Wallace (61.2 pct., 22 TD, 11 Int., 257.1 ypg)
Receiving: Vince Sanders (39 rec., 696 yds., 6 TD) Cody Core (38 rec., 530 yds., 6 TD)
Defensively: Mike Hilton (66 tackles, 4 TFL, 3 Int., 7 PBU) Tony Conner (64 tackles, 9 TFL, 1 Sack, 1 Int.)

ABOUT THE GAME

▸ No. 6 TCU makes its first appearance in the Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl when it faces No. 9 Ole Miss.

▸ The Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl is part of the New Year's Six games connected to the College Football Playoff.

▸ The Horned Frogs captured a share of the Big 12 championship in just their third year in the conference.

▸ TCU won its sixth conference championship, in three different leagues, under 14th-year head coach Gary Patterson.

▸ TCU has a 29-3 record as a top-10 team under Patterson, including an 18-1 mark when in the top 5.

▸ TCU has defeated four ranked opponents this season, including two in the top 10.

▸ TCU has reached the 11-win mark for the eighth time in the last 12 seasons under Patterson.

▸ Patterson has never faced Ole Miss as a head coach and is 1-1 versus the SEC. TCU defeated Vanderbilt 30-14 in 2003, before dropping a 37-27 decision to LSU in the 2013 season opener.

▸ TCU will play in the state of Georgia for the first time since a 1988 game in Athens against Georgia.

BOWL HISTORY

▸ The Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl will mark the 30th bowl appearance in TCU's history.

▸ The Horned Frogs are 13-15-1 in bowl games. ▸ TCU is 9-5 in bowls with Gary Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-5 with him as head coach.

▸ Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Horned Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

▸ The Horned Frogs have reached a bowl game for the 12th time in Patterson's 14 seasons as a head coach and 15th time in his 17 years at TCU.

▸ Patterson was named the Horned Frogs' head coach prior to the 2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl.

SERIES NOTES

▸ TCU and Ole Miss will meet for just the seventh time in their history and the first time since 1983.

▸ Ole Miss holds a 5-1 series lead. Two of the previous six contests came in bowl games. The first meeting between the schools was a 13-9 Rebels' win in the 1948 Delta Bowl. Ole Miss also won 14-13 in the 1956 Cotton Bowl.

▸ TCU is 1-1 versus Ole Miss in Fort Worth, 0-2 in Oxford and 0-2 at neutral sites.

▸ Ole Miss has taken the last four meetings since TCU's 33-27 victory, its lone win in the series, in 1949.

STREAKS

▸ TCU has the nation's longest current streak for consecutive games (14) scoring at least 30 points.

▸ The Horned Frogs also have the longest active streaks in the nation for games with a takeaway (24), a sack and interception (14) and recording a pick (24).

VAUGHT CONNECTION

▸ College Football Hall of Famer Johnny Vaught has ties to both TCU and Ole Miss.

▸ Vaught, a Fort Worth native, was an All-American during his playing days at TCU (1930-32), helping lead the Horned Frogs to the 1932 Southwest Conference championship.

▸ Vaught went on to a legendary coaching career at Ole Miss (1947-70, 1973). The Rebels' stadium, Vaught-Hemingway Stadium, is named after him.

TCU NOTABLES

▸ Under new co-coordinators Doug Meacham and Sonny Cumbie, TCU has the nation's most improved offense in both total yards (+197.4 ypg) and scoring (+21.7 ppg) from last season. The 21.7 increase in scoring is on pace to set a Big 12 record and would be the largest improvement by any team since Northwestern (24.0 ppg) between 1999-00.

▸ TCU has set single-season school records this year for points (562), passing yards (3,994) and total offense (6,506).

▸ TCU is second in the nation in scoring offense (46.8 ppg) and fourth in total offense (542.2 ypg).

▸ Davey O'Brien Award finalist Trevone Boykin, who finished fourth in Heisman Trophy voting, tops the Big 12 and is third nationally in total offense (363.0 ypg).

▸ Boykin is on pace to become just the third quarterback nationally since 2009 to average over 300 yards passing (309.5) and 50 yards rushing (53.5). The other two were Heisman Trophy winners Robert Griffin III and Johnny Manziel.

▸ First-Team Walter Camp All-American Paul Dawson is the only player in the nation with at least 100 tackles (128), five sacks and four interceptions. He's also the first Big 12 player since 2000 to accomplish the feat.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bowl Game Notes ____ 1-18
Depth Chart/Numerical Roster ____ 19-22
Player Biographies ____ 23-37
Head Coach Gary Patterson ____ 38-41
Assistant Coaches and Support Staff ____ 42-52
University/Athletics Administration ____ 53-54
2014 TCU Statistics ____ 55-64
2014 TCU Game Recaps ____ 65-68
TCU Bowl History and Records ____ 69-80

TCU (11-1, 8-1 BIG 12)

Day	Opponent	Time/Result
Aug. 30	Samford	W, 48-14
Sept. 13	Minnesota	W, 30-7
Sept. 27	at SMU	W, 56-0
Oct. 4	No. 4/3 Oklahoma*	W, 37-33
Oct. 11	at No. 5/3 Baylor*	L, 58-61
Oct. 18	No. 15/15 Oklahoma State*	W, 42-9
Oct. 25	Texas Tech*	W, 82-27
Nov. 1	at No. 20 West Virginia*	W, 31-30
Nov. 8	No. 7 Kansas State*	W, 41-20
Nov. 15	at Kansas*	W, 34-30
Nov. 27	at Texas*	W, 48-10
Dec. 6	Iowa State*	W, 58-12
Dec. 31	Ole Miss^	11:30 a.m.

**Big 12 game; ^Chick-Fil-A Peach Bowl*

OLE MISS (9-3, 5-3 SEC)

Day	Opponent	Time/Result
Aug. 28	vs. Boise State #	W, 35-13
Sept. 6	at Vanderbilt *	W, 41-3
Sept. 13	Louisiana-Lafayette	w, 56-15
Sept. 27	Memphis	W, 24-3
Oct. 4	No. 1 Alabama *	W, 23-17
Oct. 11	at No. 14 Texas A&M *	W, 35-20
Oct. 18	Tennessee *	W, 34-3
Oct. 25	at No. 23 LSU *	L, 7-10
Nov. 1	No. 3 Auburn *	L, 31-35
Nov. 8	Presbyterian	W, 48-0
Nov. 22	at Arkansas *	L, 0-30
Nov. 29	No. 4 Mississippi State *	W, 31-17
Dec. 31	TCU^	11:30 a.m.

**SEC game; #Atlanta, Ga.; ^Chick-Fil-A Peach Bowl*

DETAILS

Series Record: Ole Miss leads 5-1
Last Meeting: Ole Miss won 20-7 (1983)
TV: ESPN
Talent: Joe Tessitore, Brock Huard, Tim Tebow, Shannon Spake
Radio: WBAP 820 AM, KTCU 88.7 FM, Sirius/XM 84
Talent: Brian Estridge, John Denton, Landry Burdine
Spanish Radio: 1270 AM Univision, Sirius/XM 552
Talent: Miguel Cruz, Elvis Gallegos

TCU QUICK FACTS/BOWL NOTES

TCU QUICK FACTS

Location	Fort Worth, Texas
Founded	1873
Enrollment	10,033
Colors	Purple (PMS 5265) and White
Nickname	Horned Frogs
Stadium	Amon G. Carter Stadium (45,000)
Surface	Natural Grass
Conference	Big 12
Chancellor	Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics	Chris Del Conte
Website	www.GoFrogs.com
Twitter	@TCUFootball/@TCU_Athletics

HISTORY

First Season	1896
Record All-Time	615-529-57 (.536)
Bowl Game Appearances / Last	29 / 2012
Record in Bowl Games	13-15-1 (.466)

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach	Gary Patterson
Alma Mater	Kansas State '83
Record at TCU	131-45 (14th season)
Career Record	131-45 (14th season)
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line:	Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Receivers:	Doug Meacham
Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks:	Sonny Cumbie
Cornerbacks:	Kenny Perry
Linebackers:	DeMontie Cross
Offensive Line:	Jarrett Anderson
Outside Receivers:	Rusty Burns
Running Backs:	Curtis Luper
Safeties:	Chad Glasgow
Graduate Assistants - Offense	Jake Brown Bryson Oliver
Graduate Assistants - Defense	Paul Gonzales Jason Teague
Director of Player Personnel - Special Teams	Dan Sharp
Defensive Analyst	Jeremy Modkins
Director of Operations	Matt Lewis
Assistant Director of Operations	Dominique Neville
Director of High School Relations	Zarnell Fitch
Strength and Conditioning Coach	Don Sommer
Athletic Trainer	David Gable
Equipment Manager	Brian Coutras
Office Phone Number	(817) 257-7970
Basic Offense	Multiple
Basic Defense	4-2-5

2013 SEASON RECAP

Record (H / A / N)	4-8 (3-3 / 1-4 / 0-1)
Conference Record / Finish	2-7 / T-7th Big 12
Bowl Game	N/A
Final AP/USA Today Ranking	NR/NR

2014 TEAM INFO

Lettermen Returning/Lost	46/21
Starters Returning/Lost	18/7
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost	6/5
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost	9/2
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost	3/0

Mark Cohen, Assistant A.D. for Media Relations

Office Phone:	(817) 257-5394
Cell:	(817) 343-2017
Email:	m.cohen@tcu.edu
Twitter:	@TCUSID

Kyle Seay, Assistant Media Relations Director

Office Phone:	(817) 257-5367
Cell:	(817) 757-2411
Email:	k.seay@tcu.edu
Twitter:	@kseay5

TCU AND BOWL GAMES

TCU BOWL HISTORY

▸ Included below is a look at the Horned Frogs' postseason history:

1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic - Centre 63, TCU 7
1936 Sugar Bowl - TCU 3, LSU 2
1937 Cotton Bowl - TCU 16, Marquette 6
1939 Sugar Bowl - TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7
1942 Orange Bowl - Georgia 40, TCU 26
1945 Cotton Bowl - Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0
1948 Delta Bowl - Mississippi 13, TCU 9
1952 Cotton Bowl - Kentucky 20, TCU 7
1956 Cotton Bowl - Mississippi 14, TCU 13
1957 Cotton Bowl - TCU 28, Syracuse 27
1959 Cotton Bowl - TCU 0, Air Force 0
1959 Bluebonnet Bowl - Clemson 23, TCU 7
1965 Sun Bowl - Texas Western 13, TCU 12
1984 Bluebonnet Bowl - West Virginia 31, TCU 14
1994 Independence Bowl - Virginia 20, TCU 10
1998 Sun Bowl - TCU 28, USC 19
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl - TCU 28, East Carolina 14
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl - Southern Miss 28, TCU 21
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl - Texas A&M 28, TCU 9
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl - TCU 17, Colorado State 3
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl - Boise State 34, TCU 31
2005 Houston Bowl - TCU 27, Iowa State 24
2006 Poinsettia Bowl - TCU 37, Northern Illinois 7
2007 Texas Bowl - TCU 20, Houston 13
2008 Poinsettia Bowl - TCU 17, Boise State 16
2010 Fiesta Bowl - Boise State 17, TCU 10
2011 Rose Bowl - TCU 21, Wisconsin 19
2011 Poinsettia Bowl - TCU 31, Louisiana Tech 24
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl - Michigan State 17, TCU 16

BOWLS BY THE APPEARANCE

▸ The following is a breakdown of the Horned Frogs' bowl destinations:

Cotton (6)
Poinsettia (3)
Bluebonnet (2)
Mobile Alabama (2)
Sugar (2)
Sun (2)
Buffalo Wild Wings (1)
Chick-fil-A Peach (1)
Delta (1)
Fiesta (1)
Fort Worth (1)
Fort Worth Dixie Classic (1)
galleryfurniture.com (1)
Houston (1)
Independence (1)
Liberty (1)
Orange (1)
Rose (1)
Texas (1)

CLOSE CALLS

▸ TCU's last six bowl games and eight of the past nine have been decided by seven points or less.

SUPER SITES

▸ TCU is playing its ninth straight bowl game in a facility that has hosted a Super Bowl:

Year	Bowl	Stadium	Super Bowls
2005	Houston	Reliant	XXXVIII
2006	Poinsettia	Qualcomm	XXII, XXXII, XXXVII
2007	Texas	Reliant	XXXVIII
2008	Poinsettia	Qualcomm	XXII, XXXII, XXXVII
2010	Fiesta	Unv. of Phoenix	XLII
2011	Rose	Rose Bowl	XXVII, XXI, XVII, XIV, XI
2011	Poinsettia	Qualcomm	XXII, XXXII, XXXVII
2012	BWW	Sun Devil	XXX
2014	CFA Peach	Georgia Dome	XXVIII, XXXIV

- XI - Minnesota vs. Oakland, 1977
- XIV - Los Angeles vs. Pittsburgh, 1980
- XVII - Miami vs. Washington, 1983
- XXI - Denver vs. New York Giants, 1987
- XXII - Denver vs. Washington, 1988
- XXVII - Buffalo vs. Dallas, 1993
- XXVIII - Buffalo vs. Dallas, 1994
- XXX - Dallas vs. Pittsburgh, 1996
- XXXII - Denver vs. Green Bay, 1998
- XXXIV - St. Louis vs. Tennessee, 2000
- XXXVII - Oakland vs. Tampa Bay, 2003
- XXXVIII - Carolina vs. New England, 2004
- XLII - New England vs. New York Giants, 2008

Chucky Hunter

TCU OFFENSIVE NOTABLES

QUICK STRIKES

▸ TCU has had a scoring drive on its opening possession in eight of 12 games this season:

Opponent	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
Samford	8	75	2:00	TD
Minnesota	3	18	0:35	TD
SMU	2	33	0:30	TD
Oklahoma	12	75	4:51	TD
Baylor	8	67	2:28	TD
Oklahoma State	5	6	1:34	Punt
Texas Tech	1	77	0:17	TD
West Virginia	3	0	0:20	Punt
Kansas State	8	40	2:26	Punt
Kansas	7	67	2:24	TD
Texas	4	2	0:52	FG
Iowa State	6	12	2:13	Punt

▸ TCU has opened with a lead of at least 14-0 in eight of its 12 games.

MEACHAM/CUMBIE FACTOR

▸ Under new co-offensive coordinators Doug Meacham and Sonny Cumbie, TCU has the nation's most improved offense in total yards and scoring:

Team	2013	2014	Differential
Total Offense	344.8	542.2	+197.4
Scoring Offense	25.1	46.8	+21.7

▸ TCU's 21.7 points per game improvement this season is on pace to break the Big 12 record of 19.1 set by Oklahoma in 1999 (35.8; 16.7, 1998) and would be the largest improvement by any team since Northwestern went up 24.0 points between 1999-00.

▸ The Horned Frogs have scored 562 points this season, nearly doubling their total of 301 in 2013. TCU eclipsed last season's point mark in the seventh game this year, during the 82-27 win over Texas Tech.

▸ TCU's improvement from last season to this year:

Year	Tot. Offense	Big 12 Rank	NCAA Rank
2013	344.8 ypg	9th	104th
2014	542.2 ypg	2nd	4th

Year	Scoring Off.	Big 12 Rank	NCAA Rank
2013	25.1 ppg	8th	88th
2014	46.8 ppg	2nd	2nd

CHASING TCU HISTORY

▸ TCU has set single-season school records for points, passing yards and total offense while also being on pace to set new marks for first downs and offensive plays:

Category	Number	Projection	Record (Year)
Points	562	608	541 (2010)
First Downs	307	333	327 (2010)
Offensive Plays	959	1,039	1,017 (2007)
Passing Yards	3,994	4,327	3,237 (1990)
Total Offense	6,506	7,049	6,199 (2010)

2014 TCU FOOTBALL HONOR ROLL

Trevone Boykin, QB
*Walter Camp Second Team All-American
*AP Second Team All-American
*USA Today Second Team All-American
*CBSSports.com Second Team All-American
*Walter Camp Player of the Year Finalist
*Davey O'Brien Award Finalist
*Manning Award Finalist
*Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award Finalist
*Maxwell Award Semifinalist
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Year
*All-Big 12 First Team
*AP Big 12 Offensive Player of the Year
*AP All-Big 12 First Team
*Manning Award Star of the Week, vs. Kansas State
*Walter Camp Football Foundation National Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award National Player of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Manning Award Star of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Oklahoma
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Samford
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week; vs. Iowa State
*Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award National Player of the Week, vs. SMU
*Manning Award Star of the Week, vs. SMU
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football

Bryson Burtnett, TE
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Sam Carter, S
*Senior CLASS Award Finalist
*Jim Thorpe Award Semifinalist
*AP All-Big 12 First Team
*All-Big 12 Second Team
*Lott IMPACT Trophy Player of the Week, vs. Texas
*First-Team Preseason All-American, USA Today
*Third-Team Preseason All-American, Sporting News
*Chuck Bednarik Award Watch List
*Lott IMPACT Trophy Watch List
*Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch List
*State Defensive Player of the Year, Dave Campbell's Texas Football
*Best Defensive Back in the State, Dave Campbell's Texas Football
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football
*AFCA Good Works Team Nominee

B.J. Catalon, TB
*Paul Hornung Award Finalist
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
*College Football Performance Awards National Kickoff Returner of the Week, vs. Baylor
*Paul Hornung Award Honor Roll, vs. Baylor
*Doak Walker Award Watch List

Paul Dawson, LB
*Walter Camp First Team All-American
*AP First Team All-American
*USA Today First Team All-American
*Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year
*All-Big 12 First Team
*AP Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year
*AP All-Big 12 First Team
*Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, vs. Texas
*Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, vs. Oklahoma
*Chuck Bednarik Award Watch List
*Dick Butkus Award Watch List

Josh Doctson, WR
*Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award Semifinalist
*All-Big 12 Second Team
*Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Oklahoma State
*College Football Performance Awards National Wide Receiver of the Week, vs. Oklahoma State

Cameron Echols-Luper, PR
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
*Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, vs. Kansas
*College Football Performance Awards National Punt Returner of the Week, vs. Kansas

Tayo Fabuluje, OT
*AP All-Big 12 Second Team
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

Aaron Green, TB
*All-Big 12 Second Team

Chris Hackett, S
*All-Big 12 First Team
*AP All-Big 12 First Team

Geoff Hooker, S
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Joey Hunt, C
*All-Big 12 Second Team
*AP All-Big 12 Second Team
*Second-Team Academic All-Big 12
*Rimington Trophy Watch List

Chucky Hunter, DT
*All-Big 12 Second Team
*AP All-Big 12 Second Team
*East-West Shrine Game Invitation
*Chuck Bednarik Award Watch List
*Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch List
*Outland Trophy Watch List
*Rotary Lombardi Award Watch List
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football

Buck Jones, TE
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Derrick Kindred, S
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

Kolby Listenbee, WR
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

Doug Meacham, Co-Off. Coordinator/Inside WRs
*Broyles Award Finalist

Joseph Noteboom, OT
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Jaden Oberkrom, PK
*Lou Groza Award Semifinalist
*All-Big 12 First Team
*AP All-Big 12 Second Team
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12
*Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, vs. West Virginia
*Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*Lou Groza Award Star of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*College Football Performance Awards National PlaceKicker of the Week, vs. Texas Tech
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football

Gary Patterson, Head Coach
*Walter Camp Coach of the Year
*Eddie Robinson Award Winner
*ESPN Home Depot Coach of the Year
*CBSSports.com Coach of the Year
*Scout.com Coach of the Year
*Big 12 Chuck Neinas Coach of the Year
*AP Big 12 Coach of the Year
*Paul "Bear" Bryant Coach of the Year Award Finalist
*Maxwell Football Club Coach of the Year Semifinalist
*AFCA Regional Coach of the Year

Davion Pierson, DT
*All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

Ranthony Texada, CB
Scout.com Second Team Freshman All-American

Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT
*All-Big 12 Second Team

Kevin White, CB
*All-Big 12 Second Team
*Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, vs. West Virginia
*Senior Bowl Invitation

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1. Aaron Green 4
2. B.J. Catalon 3
3. Trevone Boykin 2
4. Trevorris Johnson 1

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1. Josh Doctson 3
2. Kolby Listenbee 2
3. Trevone Boykin 1
   Deante' Gray 1
   David Porter 1

200-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1. Josh Doctson 1

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. B.J. Catalon 1,644
2. Trevone Boykin 1,389
3. Aaron Green 1,086
4. Trevorris Johnson 271
5. Kyle Hicks 154

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Trevone Boykin 18
2. B.J. Catalon 16
3. Aaron Green 8
4. Trevorris Johnson 4
5. Jordan Moore 1

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Doctson 95
2. David Porter 71
3. Ty Slanina 48
3. B.J. Catalon 47
5. Deante' Gray 42

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Josh Doctson 1,399
2. David Porter 939
3. Kolby Listenbee 791
4. Deante' Gray 720
5. Ty Slanina 551

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Doctson 13
2. David Porter 10
3. Deante' Gray 8
4. Kolby Listenbee 3
   Ty Slanina 3

BOYKIN MAKING HIS MARK

▸ Trevone Boykin tops the Big 12 and is third nationally in total offense at 363.0 yards per game:

Name	Total Offense
Connor Halliday, Washington State	415.8 ypg
Shane Carden, East Carolina	366.6 ypg
Trevone Boykin, TCU	**363.0 ypg**

▸ In 10 of 12 games this season, Boykin had at least 332 yards of total offense and a touchdown:

Opponent	Total Offense	Total TDs
Samford	349	3
Minnesota	350	2
SMU	342	6
Oklahoma	395	2
Baylor	332	1
Oklahoma State	451	3
Texas Tech	461	7
West Virginia	215	2
Kansas State	342	4
Kansas	349	1
Texas	283	3
Iowa State	559	5

DOING IT ALL

▸ Trevone Boykin had a career-high 559 yards of total offense (460 passing, 55 receiving, 44 rushing) against Iowa State for the second-best single-game total in TCU history, trailing only Matt Vogler's 696 versus Houston in 1990.

▸ Boykin's 55-yard touchdown reception was his first career scoring grab. He had 26 catches last season.

▸ Boykin's four touchdown passes gave him 30 on the season, breaking Andy Dalton's single-season record of 27 set in 2010. Boykin has thrown four or more touchdowns in three contests this season.

▸ Boykin's career-high 460 yards passing had him over the 400-yard mark for the third time this season.

BOYKIN GROWTH BY THE NUMBERS

▸ The following is a look at Trevone Boykin's passing and total offense numbers in his three seasons:

Year	Effic.	Comp. %	TD	Int.	Pass. YPG	Tot. Off.
2012	126.4	57.2	15	10	171.2	205.9
2013	122.0	59.7	7	7	99.8	125.9
2014	146.6	60.5	30	7	309.5	363.0

IN HEISMAN COMPANY

▸ Trevone Boykin is on pace to become just the third quarterback nationally since 2009 to average over 300 yards passing and 50 yards rushing.

Name	Pass	Rush
Robert Griffin III, Baylor, 2011	330.2	53.8
Johnny Manziel, Texas A&M, 2013	316.5	58.4
Trevone Boykin, TCU, 2014	**309.5**	**53.5**

THE STREAK

▸ Trevone Boykin became the first quarterback in the 14-season tenure of head coach Gary Patterson to top 250 yards passing in seven consecutive games. Boykin established the mark in the opening seven contests of the 2014 campaign.

A RECORD SETTER

▸ Trevone Boykin has set five TCU single-season records this season:

Name	Season Passing Yards
Trevone Boykin, 2014	**3,714**
Casey Pachall, 2011	2,921

Name	Season TD Passes
Trevone Boykin, 2014	**30**
Andy Dalton, 2010	27

Name	Season Total Offense
Trevone Boykin, 2014	**4,356**
Andy Dalton, 2010	3,292

Name	Season TDs Responsible For
Trevone Boykin, 2014	**39**
Andy Dalton, 2010	33

Name	Career 300-Yd Passing Games
Trevone Boykin, 2012-pres.	**7**
Casey Pachall, 2010-13	5
Andy Dalton, 2007-10	5

▸ Boykin is also within striking range of several TCU career marks:

Name	Career TD Passes
Andy Dalton, 2007-10	71
Trevone Boykin, 2012-present	**52**

Name	Career Passing Yards
Andy Dalton, 2007-10	10,314
Max Knake, 1992-95	7,370
Trevone Boykin, 2012-present	**6,966**

Name	Career Total Offense
Andy Dalton, 2007-10	10,314
Trevone Boykin, 2012-present	**8,410**

Name	Career TDs Responsible For
Andy Dalton, 2007-10	93
Trevone Boykin, 2012-present	**71**

BOYKIN WITH THE FEET

▸ In addition to his 598 yards rushing, Trevone Boykin has a career-best 4.5 per carry average:

Year	Yards Per Carry	Yards Per Game
2012	3.3	34.8
2013	3.0	26.1
2014	4.5	54.4

▸ Boykin rushed for a career-high 123 yards against Kansas State for his second 100-yard game. His three rushing touchdowns against K-State tied a single-game career-best total, set last year at Iowa State.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

THE UNIQUE ONE

▸ Trevone Boykin is the only player in TCU history and the lone player in the nation last season with a 100-yard rushing, 100-yard receiving and 200-yard passing game.

▸ Since 1996, Boykin is the only player nationally with a 400-yard passing game, 100-yard rushing game and 100-yard receiving game.

▸ Boykin is one of only four quarterbacks this season with at least 200 yards passing, 100 yards rushing and three rushing touchdowns in a single game. The others are Joshua Dobbs (Tennessee), Austin Grammer (Middle Tennessee) and Trevor Knight (Oklahoma).

DID YOU KNOW?

▸ Trevone Boykin is the only TCU quarterback to throw four touchdown passes in back-to-back games (versus Baylor and Texas Tech in 2012). Those two efforts for Boykin came in his second and third career starts.

A PICKLESS STREAK

▸ Prior to a third-quarter interception at Texas, Trevone Boykin had the nation's longest current streak for not throwing a second-half pick at 192 attempts.

▸ Boykin's last previous second-half interception was over a year ago (Oct. 19, 2013, at Oklahoma State).

POINTS ON THE BOARD

Boykin has led TCU to scoring drives on over 50 percent (51.9, 84-of-162) of his offensive series:

Opponent	Scoring Drives (Series)
Samford	7 (12)
Minnesota	6 (14)
SMU	7 (11)
Oklahoma	6 (15)
Baylor	8 (17)
Oklahoma State	6 (12)
Texas Tech	12 (13)
West Virginia	5 (17)
Kansas State	7 (12)
Kansas	5 (11)
Texas	6 (14)
Iowa State	9 (14)

THE 30-POINT MARK

▸ TCU has the nation's longest current streak with 14 consecutive games of scoring at least 30 points.

▸ The 14 straight games is a TCU record, bettering the previous mark of eight contests that spanned the 2011 and 2012 campaigns.

▸ The Horned Frogs have topped 40 points in eight games with a season-high 82 against Texas Tech.

QUARTET REACHES CENTURY MARK

▸ TCU ranks in a tie for second nationally with four players who have topped the 100-yard mark in rushing this season: Aaron Green (four times), B.J. Catalon (three times), Trevone Boykin and Trevorris Johnson.

▸ Only New Mexico (five) has had more 100-yard rushers than the Horned Frogs.

IT'S A RUSH

▸ The Horned Frogs are 71-4 when rushing for at least 200 yards under Gary Patterson as head coach.

▸ TCU's 334 yards rushing against Kansas State marked its most in a game since totaling 390 in a 2011 contest at Wyoming.

CATALON IN SPECIAL COMPANY

▸ B.J. Catalon needs just three yards in kickoff returns to become the fifth player in Big 12 history with 1,500 career yards rushing and 1,000 in kickoff returns:

Name	Rush	KOR
Jamaal Fobbs, OSU (1997-00)	1,942	1,441
Cyrus Gray, Texas A&M (2008-11)	3,298	2,349
DeMarco Murray, OU (2007-10)	3,685	1,462
Eric Stephens, Texas Tech (2009-12)	1,967	1,979
B.J. Catalon, TCU (2012-present)	**1,644**	**997**

▸ Catalon is one of five active players with 1,500 career yards rushing (1,644) and 900 in kickoff returns (997). The others are Ameer Abdullah (Nebraska), Akeem Hunt (Purdue), Duke Johnson (Miami, Fla.) and Marcus Murphy (Missouri).

FINDING PAYDIRT

▸ B.J. Catalon ranks second nationally in fewest rushes per touchdown this season:

Name	Rushes Per TD
Charles Jones, Kansas State	9.5
B.J. Catalon, TCU	**9.8**

▸ Catalon has a team-high 10 rushing touchdowns on just 98 carries. The 10 scoring runs surpass the six from his first two years combined.

▸ Catalon became the first Horned Frog since LaDainian Tomlinson in 2000 to rush for a touchdown in six straight games to start a season.

▸ Catalon and BYU's Adam Hine are the only players in the nation this year who have reached the end zone via rushing, receiving and a kickoff return.

EARLY IMPACT

▸ B.J. Catalon is fifth nationally in most first-half touchdowns this season:

Name	First-Half TDs
Melvin Gordon, Wisconsin	17
Jarvion Franklin, Western Michigan	15
Ameer Abdullah, Nebraska	12
Jonathan Williams, Arkansas	12
B.J. Catalon, TCU	**10**

INSIDE THE GAME

	TCU	UM
Points Scored	562	365
Points Scored/Game	46.8	30.4
Opp. Points Scored	244	166
Opp. Points Scored/Game	20.3	13.8
First Downs	307	255
Opp. First Downs	208	213
3rd-Down Conversions Pct.	42.1	41.0
4th-Down Conversions Pct.	46.2	47.3
Rushing Attempts	467	277
Yards Rushing	2,512	2,012
Yards Rushing/Game	209.3	167.7
Opp. Rushing Attempts	471	471
Opp. Yards Rushing	1,405	1,603
Opp. Yards Rush/Game	117.1	133.6
Passes Attempted	492	401
Passes Completed	298	247
Completion Pct.	60.1	61.6
Yards Passing	3,994	3,307
Yards Passing/Game	332.8	275.6
Opp. Passes Attempted	418	365
Opp. Passes Completed	205	213
Opp. Completion Pct.	49.0	58.4
Opp. Yards Passing	2,909	2,251
Opp. Yards Pass/Game	242.4	187.6
Total Offensive Plays	959	840
Total Yards	6,506	5,319
Total Yards/Game	542.2	443.3
Avg. Yards/Play	6.8	6.3
Opp. Offensive Plays	889	836
Opp. Total Yards	4,314	3,854
Opp. Total Yards/Game	359.5	321.2
Opp. Avg. Yards/Play	4.9	4.6
Avg. Poss. Time/Game	30:15	28:30
Opp. Avg. Poss. Time/Game	29:45	31:30

Aaron Green

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

BY THE NUMBERS

0

Receptions allowed by Deante' Gray last season at Iowa State, when he was moved to cornerback for one week and started against the Cyclones.

3

Wide receivers (Cameron Echols-Luper, Kolby Listenbee and Jordan Moore) who are also All-Americans for TCU's track and field team.

3

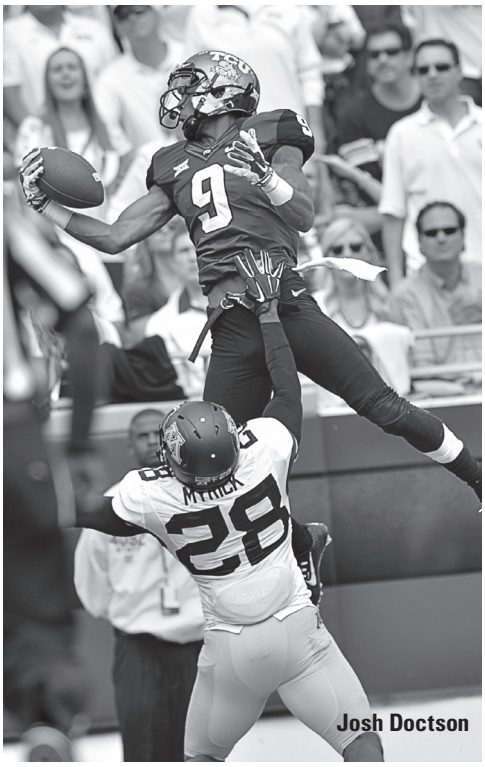
Seniors on the offensive depth chart for TCU.

7

Games this season TCU scored the most points in its series history versus an opponent (30, Minnesota; 37, Oklahoma; 58, Baylor; 42, Oklahoma State; 82, Texas Tech; 48, Texas; 55, Iowa State).

10

Returning starters on offense for TCU next season.



Josh Doctson

TAILBACK DEPTH

▸ Aaron Green has a team-high 854 yards rushing, while his 7.7 per carry average ranks third in Big 12 history:

Name, Season	Per Carry Average
Henry Josey, Missouri, 2011	8.06
Lache Seastrunk, Baylor, 2012	7.73
Aaron Green, TCU, 2014	**7.69**

▸ Green has topped the 100-yard mark in four of the last six games:

Opponent	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
Texas Tech	6	105	17.5	1	62
Kansas State	18	171	9.5	1	65
Kansas	19	128	6.7	2	33
Iowa State	13	104	8.0	1	19

CHASING 1,000

▸ Aaron Green is 146 yards shy of becoming the first Horned Frog since Ed Wesley (1,078) in 2010 to reach the 1,000-yard mark.

SPRING BREAK

▸ In 2013, Aaron Green traveled to Israel for Spring Break and was baptized in the Jordan River.

DOCTSON EYES RECORDS

▸ With his team-high 959 yards, Josh Doctson is 41 yards away from the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history and 54 yards from a new school record:

Name	Season Receiving Yards
Reggie Harrell, 2003	1,012
Josh Boyce, 2011	998
Jimmy Young, 2008	988
Josh Doctson, 2014	**959**

Name	Season TD Receptions
Jeremy Kerley, 2010	10
Mike Renfro, 1977	10
Josh Boyce, 2011	9
Josh Doctson, 2014	**9**

Name	Season Receptions
Josh Boyce, 2012	66
Kelly Blackwell, 1991	64
Kelly Blackwell, 1990	64
Josh Boyce, 2011	61
Cory Rodgers, 2004	61
Jimmy Young, 2008	59
Stephen Shipley, 1990	59
Josh Doctson, 2014	**59**

▸ Doctson has reached 100 yards in receiving in each of the last two games:

Opponent	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Texas	7	115	16.4	1
Iowa State	9	151	16.8	1

▸ Doctson has three 100-yard games at TCU this season and four in his collegiate career. He had a 100-yard game for Wyoming in 2011.

▸ Doctson's breakout game came on Oct. 18 against Oklahoma State with seven receptions for 225 yards and two touchdowns against Oklahoma State. The 225 yards receiving were the most in the nation for the Oct. 18 weekend and the second-best total in TCU history. He was 1 yard shy of the school record of 226 yards (Jimmy Young, vs. Wyoming, 2008).

▸ Doctson became the only player nationally since 1996 to have two touchdown catches (77, 84) of at least 75 yards in the first quarter of a game.

CHANGING UNIFORMS

▸ Josh Doctson is the only player in TCU history to score a touchdown for and against the Horned Frogs. He is also the lone active player in college football to reach the end zone for and against his current school.

▸ Playing for Wyoming in 2011, Doctson had three receptions for 43 yards versus TCU, including a 7-yard scoring grab for the Cowboys' first points of the game in a 31-20 loss to the Horned Frogs.

▸ Doctson's mother, Tracy Syler-Jones, is TCU's vice chancellor for marketing and communications.

BREAKOUT SEASONS

▸ Kolby Listenbee's receptions and receiving yards in 2014 far surpass the totals from his first two years:

Kolby Listenbee	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2014	38	709	18.7	3
2012 and 2013	3	82	27.3	0

▸ He is fifth among active receivers nationally in career yards per catch:

Name	Average
Andrew Turzilli, Rutgers	22.3
Travin Dural, LSU	20.5
Damond Powell, Iowa	20.4
Michael Rector, Stanford	20.0
Kolby Listenbee, TCU	**19.3**

▸ Deante' Gray's eight touchdown catches this season equal his career receptions entering 2014:

Deante' Gray	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2014	34	564	16.6	8
2012 and 2013	8	156	19.5	0

SPREADING IT AROUND

▸ Seventeen Horned Frogs have at least one reception this season. Included below is a distribution by position:

Position	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
Z WR	72	1,110	14.9	10
Y WR	68	785	11.7	6
H WR	57	752	13.3	9
X WR	54	852	15.5	4
TB	44	424	9.3	2
TE	2	16	8.0	1
QB	1	55	55.0	1
Totals	**298**	**3,994**	**13.4**	**33**

▸ TCU is tied for third nationally with four players having at least 30 receptions.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

TCU SCORING DRIVES

vs. Samford

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 25	8	75	2:00	TD
TCU 42	5	58	1:19	TD
SAM 19	1	19	0:05	TD
TCU 39	13	56	5:51	FG
TCU 41	6	59	1:28	TD
SAM 14	4	6	0:43	FG
TCU 1	15	99	4:11	TD
SAM 15	1	15	0:09	TD

vs. Minnesota

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
MINN 18	3	18	0:35	TD
TCU 26	6	45	1:29	FG
MINN 27	3	27	0:55	TD
MINN 39	5	39	1:12	TD
MINN 31	5	3	1:58	FG
TCU 29	10	51	3:36	FG

at SMU

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
SMU 33	2	33	0:30	TD
TCU 34	9	66	2:38	TD
TCU 1	11	99	2:48	TD
TCU 30	6	70	1:01	TD
SMU 14	2	14	0:34	TD
SMU 47	5	47	2:25	TD
TCU 44	8	56	2:46	TD
SMU 25	1	25	0.08	TD

vs. Oklahoma

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 25	12	75	4:51	TD
TCU 35	8	65	2:46	TD
OU 46	2	46	0:24	TD
TCU 30	12	56	3:41	FG
TCU 27	10	73	2:33	TD

at Baylor

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 33	8	67	2:28	TD
TCU 34	3	66	0:41	TD
TCU 10	15	90	4:47	TD
TCU 33	8	45	2:25	FG
BU 23	6	20	2:14	FG
TCU 30	4	70	1:30	TD
TCU 28	5	52	0:49	FG
TCU 32	3	68	1:06	TD

vs. Oklahoma State

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
OSU 48	2	48	0:30	TD
TCU 23	1	77	0:12	TD
TCU 15	2	85	0:34	TD
TCU 15	7	85	2:03	TD
TCU 21	14	79	5:04	TD
TCU 12	12	88	5:52	TD

vs. Texas Tech

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 23	1	77	0:17	TD
TCU 33	5	67	1:49	TD
TCU 1	8	71	2:10	FG
TTU 16	6	16	1:34	TD
TCU 14	7	86	2:55	TD
OSU 24	4	-2	1:40	FG
OSU 30	4	0	0:25	FG
TCU 19	9	71	2:53	FG
OSU 20	4	20	0:44	TD
TCU 8	2	92	0:25	TD
TCU 37	2	63	0:37	TD
TCU 26	4	74	1:53	TD
OSU 48	6	48	2:33	TD
TCU 18	11	82	7:18	TD

at West Virginia

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 17	6	83	2:06	TD
WVU 27	5	27	1:24	TD
WVU 28	3	28	1:24	TD
TCU 49	8	51	3:47	TD
TCU 24	7	56	2:07	FG

vs. Kansas State

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 35	6	65	2:02	TD
TCU 42	7	58	3:23	TD
KSU 47	10	38	3:06	FG
TCU 40	5	60	1:16	TD
TCU 24	3	76	0:45	TD
TCU 25	9	66	4:01	FG
TCU 28	9	72	4:45	TD

at Kansas

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 33	7	67	2:24	TD
KU 39	7	32	2:47	FG
TCU 28	9	72	3:08	TD
TCU 20	8	80	2:55	TD
TCU 27	8	65	2:56	FG

at Texas

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
UT 27	4	2	0:52	FG
UT 12	6	12	2:17	FG
TCU 33	9	67	3:25	TD
UT 18	2	18	0:30	TD
UT 19	3	19	1:13	TD
TCU 40	5	60	2:13	TD

vs. Iowa State

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 30	2	70	0:28	TD
TCU 14	12	86	3:34	TD
TCU 10	6	68	1:53	FG
TCU 25	4	75	1:06	TD
TCU 41	9	53	2:41	FG
TCU 22	8	78	2:39	TD
ISU 45	1	45	0:10	TD
TCU 23	4	77	1:41	TD

HORNED FROGS BIG PLAYS

RUSHING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	22	5	1			28
Catalon	13	2	2			17
Gray	3	1				4
Green	12	3	3	2	2	22
Johnson	9	3				12
Hicks	3					3
Joeckel	1					1
Listenbee	1					1
White	1					1
TOTAL	**65**	**14**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**89**

PASSING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	76	30	10	8	8	132
Joeckel	5	1				6
Allen	1					1
Echols-Luper					1	1
D. Porter					1	1
TOTAL	**82**	**31**	**10**	**8**	**10**	**141**

RECEIVING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Doctson	20	11	2		3	36
Listenbee	8	2	4	5	2	21
Gray	6	8		3	1	18
D. Porter	13	2	1			16
Catalon	4		1		1	6
Slanina	6	4			1	11
Story	7					7
Echols-Luper	4					4
Johnson	1	1				2
Reid	1	1				2
White	3		1			4
Green	2				1	3
Hicks	2	1				3
Moore	1					1
E. Porter	4	1	1			6
Boykin					1	1
TOTAL	**82**	**31**	**10**	**8**	**10**	**151**

TCU IN THE RED ZONE

Game	Chances	TD	FG	TO	Downs	Missed FG	Half
Samford	7	5	2	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
SMU	7	5	0	0	1	1	0
Oklahoma	4	2	1	0	0	1	0
Baylor	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	4	2	0	0	1	1	0
Texas Tech	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
Kansas	5	1	2	0	1	0	1
Texas	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	7	3	2	1	1	0	0
TOTAL	**63**	**38**	**16**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**

TCU Scoring Percentage: .857 (54-of-63)
Opponents Scoring Percentage: .857 (24-of-28)

TCU Points Scored: 314
Opponents Points Scored: 123

2014 TCU BREAKDOWN

Category	Record
Record	11-1
Big 12	8-1
Non-Conference	3-0
vs. Southern	1-0
vs. Big Ten	1-0
vs. AAC	1-0
Home	7-0
Away	4-1
Neutral	0-0
Day Games	8-1
Night Games	3-0
vs. Top 25 Teams	4-1
TV Games	11-1
on ABC	2-1
on CBS College Sports	1-0
on ESPN	0-0
on FOX	3-0
on FOX Sports 1	4-0
on FOX Sports Net	1-0
on FOX Sports Southwest	0-0
When scoring first	9-1
When opponents score first	2-0
When leading at halftime	8-1
When trailing at halftime	2-0
When tied at halftime	1-0
When leading after third quarter	9-1
When trailing after third quarter	1-0
When tied after third quarter	1-0
In overtime games	0-0
When scoring fewer than 20 points	0-0
When scoring 20+ points	11-1
When scoring 30+ points	11-1
When allowing fewer than 20 points	6-0
When allowing 20+ points	5-1
When allowing 30+ points	3-1
When rushing for fewer than 100 yards	0-0
When rushing for 100+ yards	11-1
When rushing for 200+ yards	6-0
When passing for 200+ yards	10-1
When passing for 250+ yards	8-1
When passing for 300+ yards	7-1
When totaling <300 yards total offense	0-0
When gaining 300+ yards total offense	11-1
When allowing <100 yards rushing	7-0
When allowing 100+ yards rushing	4-1
When allowing 200+ yards rushing	0-1
When allowing <200 yards passing	6-0
When allowing 200+ yards passing	5-1
When allowing 250+ yards passing	4-1
When allowing 300+ yards passing	4-1
When allowing <300 yards total offense	6-0
When allowing 300+ yards total offense	5-1
When having a 100-yard rusher	7-0
When opp. have a 100-yard rusher	0-1
When having no turnovers	3-0
When having fewer than 3 turnovers	9-1
When having 3 or more turnovers	2-0
When having no takeaways	0-0
When having fewer than 3 takeaways	7-0
When having 3 or more takeaways	4-1
When having more than 30:00 TOP	5-1
When having fewer than 30:00 TOP	6-0

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

TACKLES

1.	Paul Dawson	233
2.	Chris Hackett	222
3.	Marcus Mallet	181
4.	Sam Carter	172
5.	Jonathan Anderson	170
6.	Kevin White	144
7.	Derrick Kindred	142
8.	Chucky Hunter	135
9	Davion Pierson	87
10.	James McFarland	60

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	Paul Dawson	29.5
2.	Marcus Mallet	24.5
3.	Chucky Hunter	22.0
4.	Davion Pierson	18.5
5.	Terrell Lathan	17.0
6.	James McFarland	15.5
7.	Sam Carter	14.5
8.	Mike Tuaua	13.0
9.	Jonathan Anderson	10.5
10.	Chris Hackett	9.5

SACKS

1.	Terrell Lathan	9.5
	James McFarland	9.5
3.	Chucky Hunter	8.5
4.	Davion Pierson	7.5
5.	Sam Carter	7.0
6.	Mike Tuaua	6.0
7.	Paul Dawson	5.5
8.	Marcus Mallet	3.5
9.	Jonathan Anderson	2.0
	Josh Carraway	2.0
	Chris Hackett	2.0

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	Sam Carter	13
2.	Chris Hackett	11
3.	Kevin White	6
4.	Paul Dawson	5
	Derrick Kindred	5
6.	Jonathan Anderson	1
	Josh Carraway	1
	Geoff Hooker	1
	Marcus Mallet	1
	Nick Orr	1
	Ranthony Texada	1

A TCU TRADITION

▸ Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide have been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings for the Horned Frogs are in the last 14 seasons.

▸ In 2010, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to top the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others are Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

CLOSING STRONG

▸ TCU held its last two opponents, Texas and Iowa State, to a combined 526 yards of offense (263.0 per game).

▸ Iowa State had just 236 yards on 73 snaps for an average of 3.2 yards per play. The Cyclones were just 3-of-18 on third-down conversions.

▸ The 236 yards by Iowa State was the second-fewest allowed by TCU this year, behind only Samford (143) in the season opener.

▸ When taking away a 73-yard touchdown pass, the Horned Frogs limited Texas to just 217 yards on 69 snaps (3.1 yards per play).

▸ TCU had 16 tackles for loss on 31 carries by Texas.

NATION'S-BEST STREAKS

▸ TCU has the nation's longest current streak in three defensive categories:

Team	Cons. Games with a Sack & Pick
TCU	**14**

Team	Consecutive Games with a Pick
TCU	**14**

Team	Cons. Games with a Takeaway
TCU	**24**

▸ The Horned Frogs have forced at least one turnover in 113 of their last 129 games.

THE PICK MASTER

▸ First-Team All-Big 12 safety Chris Hackett is tied for the Big 12 lead and seventh nationally with six interceptions (0.5 per game).

▸ His streak of four consecutive games with a pick came to an end at Texas. It was the longest streak by a Horned Frog since Marvin Godbolt opened the 2003 season with an interception in the first four games.

▸ Hackett's six interceptions are the most by a Horned Frog since Jason Verrett had six in earning first-team All-America honors in 2012.

THE PICK ARTIST

▸ Sam Carter's 13 interceptions over the last three seasons are the most by a Big 12 player.

▸ Carter, a Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist, had two picks at Texas and now has four on the season.

FINDING THE END ZONE

▸ Four different Horned Frogs have returned an interception for a touchdown this season:

Name	Int./Yds	Opponent
Paul Dawson	41	Oklahoma
Marcus Mallet	49	Baylor
Josh Carraway	33	Texas
Derrick Kindred	44	Iowa State

▸ The four pick sixes are the most in a season during the 14-year tenure of head coach Gary Patterson.

DEFENSE AT ITS BEST

▸ TCU ranks among the national leaders in the following defensive categories:

Category	Mark	Big 12	NCAA
Turnover Margin	+1.5	1st	2nd
Turnovers Gained	36	1st	2nd
Interceptions	23	1st	3rd
Tackles for Loss	8.4 pg	1st	3rd
3rd-Down Defense	28.4%	1st	5th
Fewest 1st Downs	208	1st	16th
Fumbles Recovered	13	T-1st	T-14th
Scoring Defense	20.3 pg	1st	16th
Pass. Eff. Defense	109.9	2nd	17th
Total Defense	359.5 pg	2nd	33rd
Rushing Defense	117.1 pg	3rd	13th
Sacks	2.9 pg	3rd	T-18th

SHUTTING THEM DOWN

▸ TCU has held six of its 12 opponents this season to 14 points or less.

▸ The Horned Frogs have limited six opponents to under 300 yards of offense.

FINDING HIS HOME ON DEFENSE

▸ Paul Dawson, a wide receiver in high school, has made his mark since being inserted into the starting lineup for the Oct. 12 game last season versus Kansas:

Paul Dawson	Tackles
Last 19 Games	207
First 18 Games	26

▸ He has been in double figures in tackles in nine games this season and 14 of the last 19.

#ALLAMERICA

▸ First-Team Walter Camp All-America linebacker Paul Dawson is the only player in the nation with at least 100 tackles (128), five sacks and four interceptions. He's also the lone Big 12 player since 2000 to accomplish the feat.

▸ Dawson's 18 1/2 TFLs are tied for the most by a Horned Frog over the last six seasons.

▸ He also has three fumble recoveries, two forced fumbles, five pass breakups and five QB hurries.

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

TOPPING THE CHARTS AGAIN

▸ Paul Dawson's team-best 128 tackles far surpass his TCU-leading total (91) from last season.

▸ At his current rate of 10.7 tackles per game, which tops the Big 12 and is tied for 12th nationally, Dawson is on pace to record the most season stops in the 14-year tenure of head coach Gary Patterson. Dawson projects to 139 tackles which would tie for seventh all-time at TCU. The top mark under Patterson is 131 by Martin Patterson (no relation) in 2004.

DYNAMIC DUO

▸ The combined 218 tackles by Paul Dawson (128) and Marcus Mallet (90) are the most by a TCU duo in Gary Patterson's 14 seasons as head coach.

GETTING OFF THE FIELD

▸ TCU tops the nation in forcing an average of 7.5 3-and-outs per game:

Team	3-and-Outs Per Game
TCU	**7.5**
Louisville	6.5
Clemson	6.0
Florida	6.0

Opponent	3-and-Outs (Series)
Samford	10 (15)
Minnesota	7 (15)
SMU	9 (15)
Oklahoma	7 (16)
Baylor	5 (20)
Oklahoma State	7 (14)
Texas Tech	8 (15)
West Virginia	7 (17)
Kansas State	6 (13)
Kansas	6 (13)
Texas	11 (17)
Iowa State	7 (16)

▸ The Horned Frogs have forced a 3-and-out on 90-of-186 (48.4 percent) opponent possessions.

STUFFING THE RUN

▸ Since 2000, TCU has the nation's top run defense:

No.	Team	Rushing Yds Allowed PG
1.	**TCU**	**95.3**
2.	Alabama	101.5
3.	Ohio State	104.9

▸ TCU has held 11 of its last 22 opponents to under 100 yards rushing. Four opponents, and most recently Kansas State (34), have been at 46 yards or less.
▸ The 34 yards by K-State marked the fewest allowed by TCU since SMU had 16 on Sept. 28, 2013.

▸ Since 2001, TCU is tied with Alabama for the most times ranking in the top 10 in rushing defense:

No.	Team	Games
1.	**TCU**	**8**
	Alabama	8
3.	Ohio State	7

DEFENDING THE PASS

▸ The Horned Frogs are holding opponents to a 49.0 completion percentage this season with 23 interceptions and just 17 touchdowns.

▸ TCU ranks second in the Big 12 and 17th nationally in pass efficiency defense with a 109.9 rating.

▸ TCU's last 19 opponents have combined to complete only 49.3 percent (323-of-655) of their passes with more interceptions (33) than touchdowns (25).

REACHING PAYDIRT

▸ Defensive ends Terrell Lathan and Josh Carraway both scored touchdowns at Texas. Lathan on a 40-yard fumble recovery and Carraway on a 33-yard interception return.

▸ Prior to Thanksgiving, TCU did not have a defensive lineman score a touchdown since Jerry Hughes had a 24-yard pick six at SMU in 2008.

PICK PARTY

▸ Since 2012, its first year in the Big 12, TCU leads the nation in interceptions:

No.	Team	Interceptions
1.	**TCU**	**63**
2.	Oregon	54
3.	Oregon State	50

SINGLE DIGITS

▸ TCU is tied for the national lead in holding FBS opponents to under 10 points this season:

Team	Games
TCU	**4**
LSU	4

DUCK DYNASTY TRIO

▸ Defensive linemen Chucky Hunter, Terrell Lathan and James McFarland all graduated from West Monroe (La.) High School.

▸ There were two games this season, most recently against Iowa State, with the West Monroe trio in the starting lineup.

SHUTTING THEM DOWN

▸ Since 2010, TCU is fifth nationally in most games holding an opponent to less than 10 points:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Alabama	27
2.	Florida State	20
3.	Michigan State	18
4.	LSU	17
5.	**TCU**	**16**

SACKING THE QB

▸ Fourteen Horned Frogs have taken part in a sack with James McFarland leading the way with six.

▸ Since 2007, TCU is fifth in the nation for most games with at least three sacks:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Virginia Tech	57
2.	Stanford	55
3.	Cincinnati	53
4.	Oregon	49
5.	**TCU**	**48**

WHITE ISLAND

▸ Kevin White was key in the win at West Virginia. Going head-to-head against WVU's Kevin White, a Biletnikoff Award finalist, TCU's White did not allow a catch over the final three quarters and just three grabs for 28 yards for the game.

▸ White has a team-high 11 pass breakups, including three versus Oklahoma. He has two picks.

▸ White's 39 career starts are the most among active Horned Frogs, one more than Sam Carter (38).

Marcus Mallet, Paul Dawson

FROG SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

THE STAPLES

▸ Place-kicker Jaden Oberkrom and punter Ethan Perry are both in their third season as starters.

MR. CLUTCH

▸ Jaden Oberkrom's 37-yard field goal as time expired provided the winning points in TCU's 31-30 victory at West Virginia. It was the Horned Frogs' first "walk-off" field goal since Nick Browne's 33-yard kick in overtime beat Arizona, 13-10, in 2003.

▸ Oberkrom has shown a knack for coming through with the game on the line in the last three seasons:

Opponent	FG	Time Remaining
Texas Tech, 2012	42*	18 seconds
Michigan State, 2012	53^	2:42
West Virginia, 2013	45*	19 seconds
Kansas State, 2013	56^	2:13
West Virginia, 2014	37#	0:00

*forced overtime
^gave TCU the lead
#won the game on the final play in regulation

HE'S GOT LEG

▸ Jaden Oberkrom ranks third in Big 12 history in field-goal percentage on attempts of at least 40 yards:

Name	Pct.
Alex Henery, Nebraska (2007-10)	78.8
Phil Dawson, Texas (1996-97)	72.7
Jaden Oberkrom, TCU (2012-present)	**70.0**

▸ Oberkrom is 21-of-30 from 40 yards or more.

CHASING THE NATIONAL LEAD

▸ Jaden Oberkrom is the nation's top kick scorer while ranking seventh overall at 11.3 points per game:

Name	Ppg.
Jay Ajayi, RB, Boise State	13.4
Melvin Gordon, RB, Wisconsin	13.4
Keenan Reynolds, QB, Navy	12.6
Jarvion Franklin, RB, Western Michigan	12.5
James Conner, RB, Pittsburgh	12.0
Kenneth Dixon, RB, Louisiana Tech	12.0
Jaden Oberkrom, PK, TCU	**11.3**

CHARTING OBERKROM

▸ Jaden Oberkrom has made his last 13 field-goal attempts, tying for the second-longest streak in TCU history:

No.	Name	Consecutive FGs Made
1.	Chris Manfredini (2005-06)	19
2.	Michael Reeder (1995)	13
	Jaden Oberkrom (2014)	**13**

▸ Oberkrom has made 16 of his last 17 attempts and is 22-of-26 on the season.

▸ Oberkrom is second at TCU in career field goals:

No.	Name	Career FGs Made
1.	Nick Browne (2001-03)	65
2.	**Jaden Oberkrom (2012-pres.)**	**58**

▸ Oberkrom needs one point to tie LaDainian Tomlinson for second place on TCU's career scoring list:

No.	Name	Career Points Scored
1.	Ross Evans (2008-11)	407
2.	LaDainian Tomlinson (1997-00)	324
3.	**Jaden Oberkrom (2012-pres.)**	**323**

▸ Oberkrom has two of the four longest FGs in TCU history:

No.	Name	Field Goal
1.	Michael Reeder	57, UTEP, 1996
2.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**56, Kansas State, 2013**
	Steve Mormon	56, Oregon, 1977
4.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**53, Michigan State, 2012**

▸ Oberkrom is fifth among active place-kickers nationally with 58 career field goals and 1.57 per game.

SPLITTING UPRIGHTS

▸ Jaden Oberkrom's seven PATs in the regular-season finale versus Iowa State gave him a new TCU season record:

No.	Name	PATs
1.	**Jaden Oberkrom (2014)**	**70**
2.	Ross Evans (2010)	68

▸ Oberkrom's 149 career PATs trail only Evans (239, 2008-11).

IT'S A RECORD

▸ Prior to his final extra-point attempt against Oklahoma being blocked, Jaden Oberkrom had set a TCU career record for consecutive PATs made at 100. He is now 149-of-150 in his career.

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 100 consecutive extra-points made ranked second nationally.

A BIG FOOT

▸ Punter Ethan Perry has a 39.0 season average with a 37.5 net.

▸ Perry is eighth in the nation with his 43.3 percentage (26-of-60) of punts inside the opponent 20. Eleven punts are at least 50 yards with just five touchbacks.

THE COVERAGE GAME

▸ The Horned Frogs top the nation in allowing a minus 1.0 yards per punt return. Hawaii is second at 1.6 yards.

▸ TCU opponents have just nine punt returns for a minus 9 yards and are averaging only 20.1 yards on kickoff returns.

THE RETURN GAME

▸ TCU has returned either a kickoff or punt for a touchdown in seven of the last eight seasons.

▸ With B.J. Catalon's 94-yard kickoff return for a touchdown at Baylor, TCU has now returned a kickoff for a score in six of the last 10 seasons.

SPECIAL TEAMS WEAPONS

▸ TCU has three players who have returned either a kickoff or punt for a score:

Name	Return	Yds, Opponent, Year
Cameron Echols-Luper	PR	69, Kansas, 2014
B.J. Catalon	KR	94, Baylor, 2014
B.J. Catalon	KR	100, LSU, 2013
Deante' Gray	PR	70, Grambling St., 2012

▸ Catalon's touchdown against LSU and Gray's versus GSU came on their first career returns.

CATALON NEARING MARK

▸ B.J. Catalon is one of just six players in TCU history with at least two kickoff returns for touchdowns.

▸ Catalon went 94 yards versus Baylor this year and 100 yards against LSU last season.

▸ Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU last season tied for second-longest in TCU history, behind only a 105-yard effort by Charles Casper versus Texas in 1933.

▸ Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return versus LSU set an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game.

AMONG THE LEADERS

▸ B.J. Catalon's 31.8 kickoff return average this season is second in the Big 12 and would be fourth nationally if he had enough attempts to qualify for listing.

ECHOLS-LUPER MAKING PLAYS

▸ Cameron Echols-Luper is fourth in the Big 12 and 14th nationally with his 11.1 season average on punt returns.

▸ A 69-yard punt return for a touchdown at Kansas provided TCU's go-ahead points in the game. He also had a 53-yard punt return after a 3-and-out by Texas on the game's opening series.

TACKLE TALLIES

▸ Included below are TCU's 2014 special teams tackles:

Name	Tackles
George Baltimore	8 (6 U, 2 A)
Sammy Douglas	8 (5 U, 3 A, Rec.)
Cameron Echols-Luper	5 (4 U, 1 A)
Geoff Hooker	5 (5 U, FR)
Denzel Johnson	5 (5 U)
Kyle Hicks	4 (4 U)
Kenny Iloka	4 (4 U)
Paul Whitmill	4 (4 U)
David Porter	3 (3 U)
Jonathan Anderson	2 (2 U, FR)
Deante' Gray	2 (2 U)
Derrick Kindred	2 (2 U)
Torrance Mosley	2 (1 U, 1 A)
Ja'Juan Story	2 (2 U)
Cyd Calvin	1 (1 U)
Kolby Griffin	1 (1 U)
Nick Orr	1 (1 U)

FROG TIDBITS

THE TURNOVER STORY

▸ TCU tops the Big 12 and is second in the nation in turnover margin at plus 1.5 per game. It's a dramatic improvement from last season:

Year	TO Margin	Big 12 Rank	NCAA Rank
2013	-0.2	8th	T-74th
2014	+1.5	1st	2nd

Team	Turnover Margin
Michigan State	1.67
TCU	**1.50**
Oregon	1.31
Georgia	1.25

▸ TCU is second in the nation with 36 turnovers gained (13 fumble recoveries, 23 interceptions):

Team	Turnovers Gained
Louisiana Tech	40
TCU	**36**

▸ TCU is a plus 18 in turnover margin this season:

Team	Turnover Margin
Samford	E
Minnesota	+3
SMU	+3
Oklahoma	-1
Baylor	+2
Oklahoma State	+1
Texas Tech	+4
West Virginia	+3
Kansas State	+1
Kansas	-2
Texas	+4
Iowa State	E

▸ TCU is 40-3 in its last 43 games when recording at least three takeaways.

▸ Over the last 10 seasons, TCU is 81-10 when ahead (57-5) or even (24-5) in turnover margin and 18-18 when on the negative side.

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the nation's fourth-best record when ahead in turnover margin:

No.	Team	W/L Record
1.	Boise State	65-3 (.956)
2.	Texas	56-3 (.949)
3.	Georgia	56-4 (.933)
4.	**TCU**	**57-5 (.919)**
5.	Florida	59-7 (.894)

▸ Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 99-28. In 13 of the 28 defeats, the Horned Frogs were minus 2 or worse in turnover margin.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

▸ At 279 games, TCU has the nation's second-longest current streak for not being shut out:

No.	Team	Games (Last Shutout)
1.	Florida	333 [Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)]
2.	**TCU**	**279 [Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)]**
3.	Air Force	270 [Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Ole Miss (13-0)]

▸ TCU's streak of scoring in 279 consecutive games is sixth in NCAA history. Next on the list is Washington State in fifth at 280 games (1984-08).

BALL CONTROL

▸ TCU has won 72 of its last 85 games when leading in time of possession.

FROG HOPS

▸ TCU is 29-11 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.

▸ The Horned Frogs have won 11 of their last 12 regular-season games after an open date.

▸ TCU is 8-6 in short-week games under Patterson.

▸ TCU is 6-7 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996 and 5-6 under Patterson as head coach.

▸ The Horned Frogs' last two overtime games have been versus West Virginia, a double OT win in 2012 and a loss in 2013.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

▸ Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in conference polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Div.	T-5th, Mtn. Div.
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MW	6th	1st
2006	MW	1st	2nd
2007	MW	1st	5th
2008	MW	3rd	2nd
2009	MW	1st	1st
2010	MW	1st	1st
2011	MW	2nd	1st
2012	Big 12	5th	T-5th
2013	Big 12	3rd	T-7th
2014	Big 12	7th	T-1st

OLD FRIENDS

▸ TCU has played 45 games against Southwest Conference rivals since the league dissolved after the 1995 season.

▸ TCU is 28-17 versus former SWC foes, including an 8-8 mark against current Big 12 rivals:

Team	Record	Pct.
Houston	5-0	1.000
SMU	14-4	.778
Baylor	4-3	.571
Texas	2-2	.500
Texas Tech	2-3	.400
Rice	1-4	.200
Arkansas	0-0	.000
Texas A&M	0-1	.000
Totals	28-17	.622

GROWING THEM UP

▸ Included below is a breakdown by class of who has played for TCU the last three seasons:

Class	2012	2013	2014
True Freshmen	16	6	8
Redshirt Freshmen	12	4	15
Sophomores	20	28	11
Juniors	14	18	29
Seniors	14	12	16

▸ With eight true freshmen seeing action this fall, TCU has played the second-highest total in that category in 14 seasons under Gary Patterson.

▸ TCU played a Patterson-high 16 true freshmen in 2012, tying Texas for the most in the nation.

▸ Seven TCU players made their first career starts in 2014: defensive end Josh Carraway, right guard Brady Foltz, wide receiver Kolby Listenbee, defensive end James McFarland, wide receiver Emanuel Porter, wide receiver Ja'Juan Story and cornerback Ranthony Texada.

▸ The six true freshmen to play last season were linebacker Sammy Douglas, wide receiver Cameron Echols-Luper, safety Denzel Johnson, defensive tackle Tevin Lawson, offensive guard Patrick Morris and wide receiver Ty Slanina.

DEFENDING THEIR HOME

▸ The Horned Frogs are 68-14 under Gary Patterson at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ TCU has recorded seven shutouts in its past 52 home dates.

ROAD WARRIORS

▸ TCU is tied for fourth nationally in most road wins over Associated Press Top-25 teams since 2009:

No.	Team	Record
1.	Oregon	7-2
	Alabama	7-4
	USC	7-6
4.	**TCU**	**6-3**
	Ohio State	6-3
	Oklahoma	6-6
	LSU	6-7

▸ TCU entered last year's Oklahoma game with the nation's longest road winning streak (five games) versus AP Top-25 teams.

▸ TCU has won 20 of its last 26 conference road games. The Horned Frogs are 8-6 in the Big 12.

▸ TCU's 29-10 record (.744) in road and neutral-site games since 2009 is the third-best mark nationally:

No.	Team	Road/Neutral Since 2009
1.	Alabama	33-5 (.868)
2.	Boise State	32-9 (.780)
3.	**TCU**	**29-10 (.744)**

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Professional football teams Gary Patterson coached (Oregon Lightning Bolts of the Professional Spring Football League in 1992 - league folded before its first game).

3
National awards won by Horned Frogs the last five seasons (Jerry Hughes, Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, 2009; Jake Kirkpatrick, Rimington Trophy, 2010).

8
True freshmen played by TCU this season, the second-most in a season under Gary Patterson.

15
Former TCU players active in the NFL.

24
Consecutive games TCU has posted at least one takeaway, the longest current streak in the nation.

72
TCU players in NFL camps during Gary Patterson's 14-season tenure as head coach.

520
Holiday Bowl single-game record for passing yards set by TCU co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach Sonny Cumbie in the final game of his collegiate career for Texas Tech in 2004.

1.000
TCU's winning percentage (5-0) when ESPN's College GameDay has been present (at BYU, 2009; Utah, 2009; at Utah, 2010; vs. Wisconsin, 2011; at West Virginia, 2014).

▸ TCU has the nation's fourth-best road record since 2009:

No.	Team	Road Games Since 2009
1.	Oregon	24-4 (.857)
2.	Alabama	22-4 (.846)
3.	Boise State	26-7 (.788)
4.	**TCU**	**25-7 (.781)**
5.	Ohio State	20-6 (.769)

▸ TCU's 14-game winning streak on the road in conference play, which had been the longest in the nation and third-best in the NCAA since 1996, was snapped in an Oct. 27, 2012, loss at Oklahoma State.

▸ TCU ended Boise State's 35-game home winning streak, the longest in the nation, with a 36-35 victory in 2011. The Broncos had won 65 straight regular-season home contests and 47 consecutive conference home games.

▸ TCU snapped Utah's then Mountain West-record 21-game home winning streak with a 47-7 victory in 2010.

▸ With a 17-10 win in Norman in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma one of its eight home losses since 2001.

▸ The 10 points by Oklahoma in that 2005 contest mark the fewest for the Sooners in a home game under head coach Bob Stoops.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS

▸ The Horned Frogs are 56-11 in day games over the last 10 seasons and 43-17 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.

▸ TCU is 88-19 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 95-21 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.

▸ During their run of success on Saturdays, the Horned Frogs are 11-9 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 1-0 on Wednesdays, 4-7 on Thursdays and 3-1 on Fridays).

THE STAFF AND GAME-DAY LOCATION

▸ **Field**
Gary Patterson - Head Coach
Dick Bumpas - Defensive Coordinator/DL Coach
Doug Meacham - Co-Off. Coordinator/Inside WRs
Jarrett Anderson - Offensive Line Coach
Rusty Burns - Outside Receivers Coach
Kenny Perry - Cornerbacks Coach
Curtis Luper - Running Backs Coach

▸ **Press Box**
Sonny Cumbie - Co-Off. Coordinator/QBs Coach
DeMontie Cross - Linebackers Coach
Chad Glasgow - Safeties Coach

THE BEST IN TEXAS

▸ TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**99-28**	**.780**
2.	Texas	94-35	.729
3.	Houston	80-49	.620
4.	Texas Tech	79-48	.622
5.	Texas A&M	74-52	.587
6.	Baylor	67-56	.545
7.	Rice	55-69	.444
8.	UTEP	49-72	.405
9.	SMU	49-75	.395
10.	North Texas	35-85	.292

AMONG THE BEST

▸ TCU's record since 2005 is No. 6 nationally:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Boise State	112-19	.855
2.	Ohio State	107-21	.836
3.	Alabama	107-25	.811
4.	Oregon	105-25	.807
5.	LSU	103-28	.786
6.	**TCU**	**99-28**	**.780**
7.	Oklahoma	101-31	.765
8.	USC	98-31	.760
9.	Texas	94-35	.729
10.	Florida	93-36	.721

BENCHMARKING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

▸ Since 2005, TCU tops all private schools in winning percentage:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**99-28**	**.780**
2.	USC	98-31	.760
3.	BYU	90-38	.703
4.	Notre Dame	79-47	.627
5.	Stanford	75-51	.595
6.	Tulsa	77-53	.592
7.	Boston College	74-54	.578
8.	Miami (Fla.)	72-53	.576
9.	Baylor	67-56	.545
10.	Northwestern	67-58	.536

FUTURE SCHEDULES

▸ Over the next eight seasons, TCU has home-and-home series with Minnesota (2014-15), Arkansas (2016-17), Ohio State (2018-19) and Cal (2020-21).

FROG TIDBITS

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

▸ TCU's week-by-week rankings this season:

2014	AP	*USA Today*	CFP
Preseason	RV	RV	--
Sept. 2	RV	RV	--
Sept. 7	RV	RV	--
Sept. 14	RV	RV	--
Sept. 21	RV	RV	--
Sept. 28	25	25	--
Oct. 5	9	12	--
Oct. 12	12	12	--
Oct. 19	10	10	--
Oct. 26	10	10	7
Nov. 2	6	7	6
Nov. 9	5	5	4
Nov. 16	5	5	5
Nov. 23	6	5	5
Nov. 30	4	4	3
Dec. 7	6	6	6

COACHING STABILITY

▸ Only four FBS head coaches have been at their current school longer than TCU's Gary Patterson:

No.	Name	Years
1.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	28
2.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	23
3.	Kirk Ferentz, Iowa	16
	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	16
5.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**15**

VERSUS THE BEST

▸ TCU is 5-3 in its last eight games versus top-five opponents with only two of those contests at home:

Date	Opponent	Result
Sept. 3, 2005	at No. 5 Oklahoma	W, 17-10
Sept. 27, 2008	at No. 2 Oklahoma	L, 10-35
Nov. 6, 2010	at No. 5 Utah	W, 47-7
Jan. 1, 2011	vs. No. 5 Wisconsin*	W, 21-19
Nov. 12, 2011	at No. 5 Boise State	W, 36-35
Nov. 10, 2012	No. 2 Kansas State	L, 10-23
Oct. 4, 2014	No. 3 Oklahoma	W, 37-33
Oct. 11, 2014	at No. 5 Baylor	L, 58-61

*Rose Bowl

▸ TCU has defeated four ranked opponents this season, setting a new school record.

DOUBLE-DIGIT WINS

▸ TCU is tied for fourth nationally in most 10-win seasons since 2000:

Name	10-Win Seasons Since 2000
Boise State	12
Oklahoma	12
Ohio State	11
TCU	**10**
Oregon	10
Virginia Tech	10

MAKING THE ROUNDS

▸ With its new membership in the Big 12 in 2012, TCU played in its fifth league in an 18-year span. Below is a look at TCU's conference history:

Years	Conference
1909-22	Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association
1923-95	Southwest Conference
1996-00	Western Athletic Conference
2001-04	Conference USA
2005-11	Mountain West
2012-pres.	Big 12 Conference

▸ TCU accepted an invitation to the Big East in 2010, but never played a game in the conference and left before becoming an official member.

A WINNING TRADITION AND PROGRAM

▸ Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Horned Frogs rank seventh nationally in winning percentage:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	156-26	.857
2.	Ohio State	148-32	.822
3.	Oklahoma	147-38	.795
4.	LSU	143-40	.781
5.	USC	140-40	.778
6.	Texas	137-43	.761
7.	**TCU**	**131-44**	**.749**
8.	Georgia	135-48	.738
9.	Alabama	134-48	.736
10.	Florida	126-53	.704

▸ TCU is eighth nationally in number of wins over the last 12 years (2003-14):

No.	Team	Wins
1.	Boise State	136
2.	Ohio State	127
3.	Oklahoma	125
4.	LSU	124
5.	USC	121
6.	Oregon	118
7.	Alabama	117
8.	**TCU**	**115**
9.	Florida State	114
	Georgia	114
	Wisconsin	114

ELITE COMPANY

▸ TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just five active head coaches, including three in the Big 12, with 100 wins at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	230
2.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	187
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	168
4.	Mark Richt, Georgia	135
5.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**131**

BY THE NUMBERS

2
National championships won by TCU (1935 and 1938).

4
Top-10 final rankings in the last nine seasons for TCU.

19
Sellouts in TCU's last 27 home games at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

64
Percentage of the TCU student body that's female.

117
Years TCU has been playing football.

1873
Year TCU was founded as AddRan Male and Female Academy in Thorp Spring, Texas.

1896
Year TCU played its first football game, an 8-6 win over Toby's Business College.

9,200
Songs downloaded into TCU head coach Gary Patterson's iPod.

FROG TIDBITS

2014 AMWAY USA TODAY TOP 25 POLL

1.	Alabama (28)	12-1	1486
2.	Florida State (25)	13-0	1450
3.	Oregon (7)	12-1	1439
4.	Ohio State	12-1	1307
5.	*Baylor*	*11-1*	*1277*
6.	**TCU (1)**	**11-1**	**1276**
7.	Michigan State	10-2	1143
8.	Mississippi State	10-2	1079
9.	Georgia Tech	9-3	922
10.	*Kansas State*	*9-3*	*915*
11.	Arizona	10-3	903
12.	*Ole Miss*	*9-3*	*882*
13.	Georgia	9-3	759
14.	Missouri	10-3	676
15.	UCLA	9-3	661
16.	Arizona State	9-3	599
17.	Wisconsin	10-3	566
18.	Clemson	9-3	518
19.	Auburn	8-4	395
20.	Louisville	9-3	381
21.	Boise State	11-2	325
22.	Nebraska	9-3	200
23.	LSU	8-4	173
24.	*Oklahoma*	*8-4*	*100*
25.	Utah	8-4	72

Italics denote TCU opponent

2014 ASSOCIATED PRESS TOP 25 POLL

1.	Alabama (27)	12-1	1452
2.	Florida State (25)	13-0	1436
3.	Oregon (8)	12-1	1426
4.	*Baylor*	*11-1*	*1265*
5.	Ohio State	12-1	1262
6.	**TCU**	**11-1**	**1257**
7.	Michigan State	10-2	1105
8.	Mississippi State	10-2	1070
9.	*Ole Miss*	*9-3*	*976*
10.	Georgia Tech	10-3	876
11.	*Kansas State*	*9-3*	*875*
12.	Arizona	10-3	819
13.	Georgia	9-3	745
14.	UCLA	9-3	663
15.	Arizona State	9-3	602
16.	Missouri	10-3	599
17.	Wisconsin	10-3	542
18.	Clemson	9-3	509
19.	Auburn	8-4	450
20.	Louisville	9-3	406
21.	Boise State	11-2	368
22.	LSU	8-4	221
23.	Utah	8-4	134
24.	USC	8-4	112
25.	Nebraska	9-3	79

Italics denote TCU opponent

▸ Gary Patterson ranks fourth among active FBS coaches in winning percentage (minimum 10 years):

No.	Coach	Record (Pct.)
1.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	140-26 (.843)
2.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	168-43 (.796)
3.	Nick Saban, Alabama	182-58-1 (.757)
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**131-45 (.744)**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	135-48 (.738)
6.	Les Miles, LSU	132-49 (.729)

DOUBLE DIGIT WIN TOTALS

▸ TCU has reached the 10-win mark in five of the last seven years and nine times in the past 13 seasons under Gary Patterson. Prior to his arrival on campus in 1998, TCU had just four 10-win seasons in its history.

▸ TCU has won at least 11 games in five of the last seven seasons and eight times in the past 12 years.

CHECKING THE LEDGER

▸ After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 73.9 percent (156-55) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator.

▸ TCU is 615-529-57 (.536) in its football history which began in 1896.

MAGIC NUMBERS

▸ In 14 seasons with Gary Patterson as head coach, TCU is 93-3 when allowing 17 points or less.

SHUTOUTS

▸ The Horned Frogs have recorded 11 shutouts in Gary Patterson's 14 seasons as head coach, including at least one blanking in five of the last six years.

FROGS AND THE NFL

▸ In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 33 players drafted with a total of 72 in NFL camps.

▸ The Horned Frogs have 15 former players currently on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	TCU
Josh Boyce, WR	New England	2010-12
Marcus Cannon, OT	New England	2007-10
Tank Carder, LB	Cleveland	2008-11
Andy Dalton, QB	Cincinnati	2007-10
Skye Dawson, WR	Detroit	2009-12
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	New Orleans	2004-07
Jerry Hughes, LB	Buffalo	2006-09
Colin Jones, S	Carolina	2007-10
Jeremy Kerley, WR	New York Jets	2007-10
Stansly Maponga, DE	Atlanta	2010-12
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Cincinnati	2006-09
Matthew Tucker, RB	Philadelphia	2009-12
Jason Verrett, CB	San Diego	2011-13
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09

▸ Ten of the 15 players listed above earned their TCU degree.

▸ In 2011, ESPN.com ranked TCU as the nation's No. 1 school for developing NFL talent.

LINEBACKER U

▸ Five of TCU's last six starting linebackers to complete their eligibility went on to the NFL:

Name	NFL Team(s)
David Hawthorne	Seattle, 2008-11; New Orleans, 2012-present
Robert Henson	Washington, 2009-10
Jason Phillips	Baltimore, 2009-11; Carolina, 2011-12; Philadelphia, 2013
Daryl Washington	Arizona, 2010-present
Tank Carder	Cleveland, 2012-present

THE GRADUATES

▸ TCU has three players with their degrees currently in hand: safety Sam Carter, quarterback Matt Joeckel and deep snapper James Power.

▸ Carter, a preseason All-American and two-time All-Big 12 selection, earned his TCU degree in sociology with a minor in business.

▸ Joeckel graduated from Texas A&M and has already taken the LSAT.

▸ Power, in his second season as the Horned Frogs' starter, graduated from Marshall.

▸ Two-time All-Big 12 defensive tackle Chucky Hunter is on pace to graduate this month, in just 3 1/2 years, with a criminal justice degree.

▸ All 18 TCU seniors are on pace to graduate with 11 scheduled to receive their degree on Dec. 20.

HOME SWEET HOME

▸ The $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium, completed in 2012, was funded entirely by donor support and features a seating capacity of 45,000.

▸ The six Founders Club suites, located at midfield on the concourse level, were sold at $15 million each to provide lead gifts totaling $90 million.

▸ There are 25 suites, all sold, on the west side. One of those suites is located on the Champions level, next to the television booth.

▸ The press box has 132 seats to accommodate media.

▸ In August 2013, Yahoo! Sports ranked Amon G. Carter Stadium as the best stadium in the Big 12.

FROG TIDBITS

HORNED FROGS FEVER

▸ TCU has sold out 19 of its last 27 home games.

▸ TCU has sold out of football season tickets twice in the last three campaigns. Last year's new record number of season tickets sold was 31,425.

▸ TCU set a school record for season ticket sales in four of the last five years. Six of the top-eight home crowds in TCU history are in the last three seasons.

▸ The 48,012 for the Nov. 8 Kansas State game was the third-largest home crowd in TCU history. The student attendance of 5,278 was a TCU record and more than 61 percent of the undergraduate student body.

▸ Nearly 35,000 TCU fans traveled to the 2011 Rose Bowl. Over 20,000 made the trip the previous year to the Fiesta Bowl.

TCU QUICK HITS

▸ The Horned Frogs have finished in the top 25 in six of the last nine seasons.

▸ TCU is one of just two schools (Boise State) to win at least 11 games in seven of the last 10 years.

▸ TCU was one of 12 teams to play in at least two BCS games over the last five seasons.

▸ TCU is 5-3 in its last eight games against opponents ranked in the top five.

SELECT COMPANY

▸ TCU is one of just 21 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).

▸ The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M and USC.

A TEXAS TEAM

▸ Ten of TCU's 12 regular-season games this season were in the state of Texas.

▸ The Horned Frogs had seven home games and road dates at SMU, Baylor and Texas.

▸ TCU did not play outside Texas until Nov. 1 at West Virginia, one of its two plane trips in 2014.

BOWL MAINSTAYS

▸ TCU has reached a bowl game for the 15th time in the last 17 seasons.

▸ The Horned Frogs have gone to a bowl game in 12 of Gary Patterson's 14 seasons as a head coach.

▸ In 2012, the Horned Frogs played in a bowl game for a school record eighth consecutive season.

WINNING CLASSES

▸ The five winningest senior classes in TCU history have come in the last six seasons.

No.	Years	Wins
1.	2008-11	47
2.	2007-10	44
3.	2009-12	43
4.	2006-09	42
5.	2005-08	41

▸ This year's senior class, which redshirted during TCU's 2010 Rose Bowl championship season, is 33-17.

HISTORY MAKING

▸ On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the only team in college football history to receive an invitation to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

2014 Game-by-Game Starters

TCU Offense

Pos.	SU	UM	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KSU	KU	UT	ISU
WR	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	E. Porter	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson
WR	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	D. Porter	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina
LT	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje
LG	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff
C	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt
RG	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz
RT	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai
WR	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Green (TB)	D. Porter	D. Porter	D. Porter	D. Porter
WR	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Story	Listenbee	Listenbee
QB	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin
TB	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Green	Green	Green	Green

TCU Defense

Pos.	SU	UM	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KSU	KU	UT	ISU
LE	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	McFarland	Carraway	Carraway	McFarland	McFarland	McFarland	McFarland
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson
DT	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter
RE	Tuaua	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Lathan
MLB	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet
SLB	Dawson	Dawson	Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson
CB	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada
WS	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred
FS	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett
SS	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter
CB	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White

TCU'S BIG 12/NCAA STATS RANKINGS

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

2014 STANDINGS

Team	Big 12	Overall
TCU	**8-1**	**11-1**
Baylor	8-1	11-1
Kansas State	7-2	9-3
Oklahoma	5-4	8-4
West Virginia	5-4	7-5
Texas	5-4	6-6
Oklahoma State	4-5	6-6
Texas Tech	2-7	4-8
Kansas	1-8	3-9
Iowa State	0-9	2-10

2014 BIG 12 BOWL SCHEDULE

Autozone Liberty Bowl
West Virginia vs. Texas A&M
Dec. 29, 1 p.m. CT
Memphis, Tenn.

Goodyear Cotton Bowl
Baylor vs. Michigan State
Jan. 1, 11:30 a.m. CT
Arlington, Texas

Russell Athletic Bowl
Oklahoma vs. Clemson
Dec. 29, 4:30 p.m. CT
Orlando, Fla.

Valero Alamo Bowl
Kansas State vs. UCLA
Jan. 2, 5:45 p.m. CT
San Antonio, Texas

AdvoCare Texas Bowl
Texas vs. Arkansas
Dec. 29, 8 p.m. CT
Houston, Texas

TicketCity Cactus Bowl
Oklahoma State vs. Washington
Jan. 2, 9:15 p.m. CT
Tempe, Ariz.

Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl
TCU vs. Ole Miss
Dec. 31, 11:30 a.m. CT
Atlanta, Ga.

CHARTING TCU'S OPPONENTS

Opponent	Record	Next Game (Bowl)
Samford	7-4	Season completed
Minnesota	8-4	Missouri (Citrus)
SMU	1-11	Season completed
Oklahoma	8-4	Clemson (Russell Athletic)
Baylor	11-1	Michigan State (Cotton)
Oklahoma State	6-6	Washington (Cactus)
Texas Tech	4-8	Season completed
West Virginia	7-5	Texas A&M (Liberty)
Kansas State	9-3	UCLA (Alamo)
Kansas	3-9	Season completed
Texas	6-6	Arkansas (Texas)
Iowa State	2-10	Season completed
Total	**72-71 (.504)**	

TEAM (CATEGORY)	NUMBER	BIG 12	NCAA
Punt Return Defense (yards allowed)	-1.00	1st	1st
Turnovers Gained	36	1st	2nd
Turnover Margin	1.50	1st	2nd
Passes Intercepted (total)	23	1st	3rd
Tackles for Loss (per game)	8.4	1st	3rd
3rd Down Defense (percentage)	28.4	1st	5th
Field Goals (percentage)	.846	1st	T-11th
Fumbles Recovered (total)	13	1st	14th
First Downs Defense (total allowed)	208	1st	16th
Scoring Defense (per game)	20.3	1st	16th
Scoring Offense (per game)	46.8	2nd	2nd
Total Offense (per game)	542.2	2nd	4th
Passing Efficiency Defense	109.9	2nd	17th
Total Defense (average allowed)	359.5	2nd	33rd
Passing Offense (average)	332.8	3rd	7th
Rushing Defense (per game)	117.1	3rd	13th
First Downs Offense (total)	307	3rd	14th
Sacks (per game)	2.92	3rd	18th
Passing Efficiency	147.6	3rd	20th
Rushing Offense (per game)	209.3	3rd	35th
Red Zone Offense (percentage)	85.7	3rd	47th
Punt Returns (average yards)	10.3	4th	32nd
Pass Sacks Allowed (per game)	1.7	4th	38th
Kickoff Return Defense (yards allowed)	20.1	4th	44th
Completion Percentage	.606	4th	46th
Passing Yards Allowed (average)	242.4	4th	84th
PAT Kicking (percentage)	.986	5th	46th
Time of Possession	30:15	5th	50th
4th Down Conversions (percentage)	46.2	5th	83rd
3rd Down Conversions (percentage)	42.1	7th	51st
Net Punting	37.5	7th	64th
Kickoff Returns (average yards)	20.3	7th	76th
Penalties (per game)	6.4	7th	84th
4th Down Defense (percentage)	.571	7th	T-85th
Red Zone Defense (percentage)	.867	7th	T-93rd

INDIVIDUAL (CATEGORY)	NUMBER	BIG 12	NCAA
Trevone Boykin (total offense)	363.0	1st	3rd
Trevone Boykin (points responsible for per game)	19.5	1st	6th
Chris Hackett (interceptions per game)	0.5	1st	7th
Jaden Oberkrom (scoring per game)	11.3	1st	7th
Paul Dawson (tackles for loss per game)	1.5	1st	7th
Trevone Boykin (passing yards per game)	309.5	1st	7th
Trevone Boykin (passing yards)	3,714	1st	7th
Paul Dawson (fumbles recovered)	3	T-1st	T-8th
Mike Tuaua (fumbles recovered)	3	T-1st	T-8th
Trevone Boykin (passing touchdowns)	30	1st	9th
Paul Dawson (total tackles per game)	10.7	1st	12th
Jaden Oberkrom (field goals per game)	1.8	2nd	5th
Paul Dawson (solo tackles per game)	6.5	2nd	8th
Cameron Echols-Luper (punt return average)	11.1	2nd	14th
James McFarland (forced fumbles per game)	0.3	T-2nd	T-29th
Mike Tuaua (forced fumbles per game)	0.3	T-2nd	T-29th
Josh Doctson (receiving touchdowns)	9	T-4th	T-19th
Trevone Boykin (rushing touchdowns)	8	T-5th	T-80th
Deante' Gray (receiving touchdowns)	8	T-5th	T-80th

THE LAST TIME...

TEAM SCORED 60 OR MORE:
- TCU: 2014, 82 vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, 61 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM SCORED 50 OR MORE:
- TCU: 2014, 55 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 61 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM SCORED DOUBLE DIGITS EACH QUARTER:
- TCU: 2014, vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM DID NOT SCORE A TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 1991, at Texas (L, 0-32)
- Opp.: 2014 - Iowa State (W, 55-3)

TEAM HAD 600 OR MORE YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:
- TCU: 2014, 722 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 782 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM HAD 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:
- TCU: 2014, 722 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 782 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM HAD 400 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:
- TCU: 2014, 722 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 418 - Kansas (W, 34-30)

TEAM HAD 200 OR FEWER YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:
- TCU: 2012, 156 at SMU (W, 24-16)
- Opp.: 2014, 143 - Samford (W, 48-14)

TEAM PASSED FOR 500 OR MORE YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 525 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 510 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM PASSED FOR 400 YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 525 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 510 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM PASSED FOR 300 YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 525 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 342 - Kansas (W, 34-30)

TEAM PASSED FOR FEWER THAN 100 YARDS:
- TCU: 2012, 82 at Texas (W, 20-13)
- Opp.: 2014, 56 - Samford (W, 48-14)

TEAM COMPLETED 10 OR FEWER PASSES:
- TCU: 2014, 10 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 42-9)
- Opp.: 2014, 10 - Samford (W, 48-14)

TEAM HAD NO PASSING TOUCHDOWNS:
- TCU: 2014, vs. Oklahoma State (W, 42-9)
- Opp.: 2014, Iowa State (W, 55-3)

TEAM RUSHED FOR 300 YARDS OR MORE:
- TCU: 2014, 334 vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 1999, 350 - Rice (L, 21-42)

TEAM RUSHED FOR 200 YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 334 vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2014, 272 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM RUSHED FOR 100 YARDS OR FEWER:
- TCU: 2013, 99 at Kansas State (L, 31-33)
- Opp.: 2014, 84 - Iowa State (W, 55-3)

TEAM HAD 60 OR MORE RUSHING ATTEMPTS:
- TCU: 2008, 71 vs. San Diego State (W, 41-7)
- Opp.: 1999, 62 - Rice (L, 21-42)

TEAM HAD 50 RUSHING ATTEMPTS:
- TCU: 2012, 57 at Baylor (W, 49-21)
- Opp.: 2014, 54 - West Virginia (W, 31-30)

TEAM HAD 4 OR MORE RUSHING TDS IN GAME:
- TCU: 2014, 4 vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2011, 414 - Baylor (L, 48-50)

TEAM HAD 30 OR MORE FIRST DOWNS:
- TCU: 2014, 33 vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 39 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM HAD NO TURNOVERS:
- TCU: 2014, 0 vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2012, 0 - Michigan State (L, 16-17)

TEAM LOST 4 OR MORE FUMBLES:
- TCU: 2012, 4 at Kansas (W, 20-6)
- Opp.: 2010, 4 - Tennessee Tech (W, 62-7)

TEAM HAD 5 OR MORE FUMBLES:
- TCU: 2008, 5 at Colorado State (W, 13-7)
- Opp.: 2014, 5 - West Virginia (W, 31-30)

PLAYER HAD 600 YARDS PASSING OR MORE:
- TCU: 1990, 690 Matt Vogler vs. Houston (L, 35-56)
- Opp.: N/A

PLAYER HAD 500 YARDS PASSING:
- TCU: 1990, 690 Matt Vogler vs. Houston (L, 35-56)
- Opp.: 2014, 510 Bryce Petty - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER HAD 400 YARDS PASSING:
- TCU: 2014, 460 Trevone Boykin vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 510 Bryce Petty - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER HAD 30 OR MORE COMPLETIONS:
- TCU: 2014, 30 Trevone Boykin vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2012, 32 Geno Smith - West Virginia (W, 39-38, 2 OT)

PLAYER HAD 25 OR MORE COMPLETIONS:
- TCU: 2014, 30 Trevone Boykin vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 28 Bryce Petty - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER ATTEMPTED 50 OR MORE PASSES:
- TCU: 2013, 58 Casey Pachall vs. West Virginia (L, 27-30, OT)
- Opp.: 2014, 55 Bryce Petty - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER HAD 4 OR MORE PASSING TOUCHDOWNS:
- TCU: 2014, 4 Trevone Boykin vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 6 Bryce Petty - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER HAD 150 OR MORE RECEIVING YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 151 Josh Doctson vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 196 Tyler Lockett - Kansas State (W, 41-20)

PLAYER HAD 10 RECEPTIONS OR MORE:
- TCU: 2013, 11 Trevone Boykin vs. West Virginia (L, 27-30, OT)
- Opp.: 2014, 11 Tyler Lockett - Kansas State (W, 41-20)

PLAYER HAD 3 OR MORE RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS:
- TCU: 2011, 3 Josh Boyce at Boise State (W, 36-35)
- Opp.: 2012, 3 Eric Ward - Texas Tech (L, 53-56, 3 OT)

PLAYER HAD RECEIVING TOUCHDOWN 50-69 YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 54 Aaron Green vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 56 Devin Lauderdale - Texas Tech (W, 82-27)

PLAYER HAD RECEIVING TOUCHDOWN 70 YARDS OR MORE:
- TCU: 2014, 92 Deante' Gray vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, 73 Armant Foreman - Texas (W, 48-10)

THE LAST TIME...

PLAYER HAD 30 OR MORE CARRIES:
- TCU: 2007, 33 Joseph Turner at San Diego State (W, 45-33)
- Opp.: 2012, 32 Le'Veon Bell - Michigan State (L, 16-17)

PLAYER HAD 20 CARRIES:
- TCU: 2014, 20 B.J. Catalon at West Virginia (W, 31-30)
- Opp.: 2014, 23 Desmond Roland - Oklahoma State (W, 42-9)

PLAYER WITH 100 YARDS RUSHING:
- TCU: 2014, 104 Aaron Green vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, 178 Shock Linwood - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM WITH TWO 100-YARD RUSHERS:
- TCU: 2014, Aaron Green (171) & Trevone Boykin (123) vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2007, Devin Moore (135) & Wynel Seldon (100) - Wyoming (L, 21-24)

PLAYER WITH 4 RUSHING TDS OR MORE:
- TCU: 2007, 4 Joseph Turner at San Diego State (W, 45-33)
- Opp.: 1986, 4 Roger Vick - Texas A&M (L, 10-74)

PLAYER WITH 3 RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS:
- TCU: 2013: 3 Trevone Boykin vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2014: Samaje Perine - Oklahoma (W, 37-33)

PLAYER HAD RUSHING TOUCHDOWN 50-69 YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 65 Aaron Green vs. Kansas State (W, 41-20)
- Opp.: 2013, 52 Terrence Magee - LSU (L, 27-37)

PLAYER WITH RUSHING TOUCHDOWN 70 YARDS OR MORE:
- TCU: 2008, 78 Marcus Jackson at SMU (W, 48-7)
- Opp.: 2013, 76 Brennan Clay - Oklahoma (L, 17-20)

DEFENSE WITH 3 OR MORE INTERCEPTIONS:
- TCU: 2014, 4 at Texas (W, 48-10)
- Opp.: 2013, 3 - Baylor (L, 38-41)

DEFENSE RECORDED A SAFETY:
- TCU: 2010 vs. Orego State (W, 30-12)
- Opp.: 2007 at Stanford (W, 38-36)

PLAYER RECORDED 15 OR MORE TACKLES:
- TCU: 2014, 16 Paul Dawson at Baylor (L, 58-61)
- Opp.: 2010 18 Chaz Walker - Utah (W, 47-7)

PLAYER RECORDED 3 OR MORE SACKS:
- TCU: 2012, 3 Devonte Fields vs. Grambling State (W, 56-0)
- Opp.: 2005, 3.5 Jason Berryman - Iowa State (W, 27-24)

PLAYER RETURNED INTERCEPTION FOR TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 2014, Derrick Kindred vs. Iowa State (W, 55-3)
- Opp.: 2014, Jamerson Blount - Samford (W, 48-14)

PLAYER HAD 2 OR MORE INTERCEPTIONS:
- TCU: 2014, Sam Carter at Texas (W, 48-10)
- Opp.: 2009, 2 Brandon Thompson - Boise State (L, 10-17)

PLAYER RETURNED FUMBLE FOR TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 2014, Terrell Lathan at Texas (W, 48-10)
- Opp.: 2014, Terrell Chestnut - West Virginia (W, 31-30)

TEAM KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE 150 OR MORE:
- TCU: 2014, 8-196 at Baylor (L, 58-61)
- Opp.: 2014, 7-162 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

PLAYER RETURNED KICKOFF FOR TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 2014, B.J. Catalon (94 yards) at Baylor (L, 58-61)
- Opp.: 2013, DeVondrick Nealy (98 yards) - Iowa State (W, 21-17)

PLAYER HAD 15 OR MORE KICKING POINTS:
- TCU: 2014, 22 Jaden Oberkrom vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, 19 Chris Callahan - Baylor (L, 58-61)

FIELD GOAL 50 OR MORE YARDS:
- TCU: 2013, Jaden Oberkrom (56 yards) vs. Kansas State (L, 31-33)
- Opp.: 2012, Tyler Bitancurt (52 yards) - West Virginia (W, 39-38, 2 OT)

PLAYER BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL:
- TCU: 2012, Jason Verrett at West Virginia (W, 39-38, 2 OT)
- Opp.: 2014, Derek Longoria - SMU (W, 56-0)

PLAYER CONVERTED 4 OR MORE FIELD GOALS:
- TCU: 2014, 4 Jaden Oberkrom vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, 4 Chris Callahan - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM SCORED A TWO-POINT CONVERSION:
- TCU: 2012, at West Virginia (W, 39-38, 2 OT)
- Opp.: 2011, BYU (W, 38-28)

PLAYER RETURNED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 2014, Cameron Echols-Luper (69 yards) vs. Kansas (W, 34-30)
- Opp.: 2013, Josh Stewart (95 yards) - Oklahoma State (L, 10-24)

PLAYER BLOCKED A PUNT:
- TCU: 2011, Greg Burks vs. BYU (W, 38-28)
- Opp.: 2013 Jackson Mitchell - SMU (W, 48-17)

PLAYER RETURNED BLOCKED PUNT FOR TOUCHDOWN:
- TCU: 2011, Antonio Graves (0 yards) vs. New Mexico (W, 69-0)
- Opp.: 2008, Richard Sherman (21 yards) - Stanford (W, 31-14)

PLAYER HAD A PUNT OF 60 OR MORE YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, Ethan Perry (67 yards) vs. Minnesota (W, 30-7)
- Opp.: 2014, Trevor Pardula (64 yards) - Kansas (W, 34-30)

TEAM DID NOT PUNT ENTIRE GAME:
- TCU: 2010, vs. Air Force (W, 38-7)
- Opp.: 1980 - Houston (L, 5-37)

TEAM WAS AHEAD AT HALFTIME AND LOST:
- TCU: 2014, at Baylor (L, 58-61)
- Opp.: 2014 - Kansas (W, 34-30)

TEAM WAS SHUTOUT IN FIRST HALF:
- TCU: 2013, at Oklahoma State (L, 10-24)
- Opp.: 2014 - SMU (W, 56-0)

TEAM WAS SHUTOUT IN SECOND HALF
- TCU: 2013, vs. Texas (L, 7-30)
- Opp.: 2014 - Iowa State (W, 55-3)

TEAM WAS SHUTOUT FOR ENTIRE GAME:
- TCU: 1991, at Texas (L, 0-32)
- Opp.: 2014 - SMU (W, 56-0)

TEAM COMMITTED 10 OR MORE PENALTIES:
- TCU: 2014, 10 vs. Texas Tech (W, 82-27)
- Opp.: 2014, 12 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM HAD 100 OR MORE PENALTY YARDS:
- TCU: 2014, 8-110 at Baylor (L, 58-61)
- Opp.: 2014, 12-117 - Baylor (L, 58-61)

TEAM HAD ONE OR FEWER PENALTIES:
- TCU: 2011, 0 vs. UNLV (W, 56-9)
- Opp.: 2012, 1 - Kansas State (L, 10-23)

DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	360	Sr.
	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	295	Jr.
LG	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	325	Jr.
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	310	Jr
C	55	Joey Hunt	6-3	295	Jr.
	51	Austin Schlottman	6-6	280	Fr.
RG	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	320	Jr.
	64	Matt Pryor	6-7	350	RFr.
	56	Frank Kee	6-4	330	Jr.
RT	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	308	Jr.
	68	Joseph Noteboom	6-5	310	RFr.
TE	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	288	Sr.
	80	Buck Jones	6-4	255	So.
TB	23	B.J. Catalon OR	5-9	190	Jr.
	21	Kyle Hicks OR	5-10	200	RFr.
	22	Aaron Green OR	5-11	202	Jr.
	24	Trevorris Johnson	5-11	221	RFr.
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	205	Jr.
	11	Zach Allen	6-3	205	RFr.
	6	Bram Kohlhausen	6-2	203	Jr.
WR (X)	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	183	Jr.
	81	Ja'Juan Story	6-4	208	Jr.
WR (H)	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	175	Jr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
	10	Desmon White	5-7	150	Fr.
WR (Y)	13	Ty Slanina	6-0	193	So.
	14	David Porter	6-0	197	Sr.
WR (Z)	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	190	Jr.
	4	Jordan Moore OR	6-3	221	Jr.
	1	Emanuel Porter	6-4	190	Fr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	195	Sr.
SN	50	James Power	6-3	235	Sr.
H	11	Zach Allen	6-3	205	RFr.
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Jr.
KR	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	190	Jr.
	21	Kyle Hicks	5-10	200	RFr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
PR	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	210	Jr.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	175	Jr.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Trevone Boykin, QB — TRUH-von
Aviante Collins, OT — AW–vee-on
Tayo Fabulujue, OT — TIE-oh; fa-BOO-LOU-ZHAY
Deante' Gray, WR — dee–ON-tay
Kenny Iloka, S — EYE-yoke-uh
Ridwan Issahaku, S — is-uh-ha-koo
Matt Joeckel, QB — joke-uhl
Jaden Oberkrom, PK — Oh-ber–chrome
Ja'Juan Story, WR — JUH-juan
Ranthony Texada, CB — RAN-thuh-knee TUH-ha-duh
Mike Tuaua, DE — TOO-UH-OO-UH
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT — hah-lah-poo-li-VAH-tee VIE-tie

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	94	Josh Carraway OR	6-4	250	So.
	40	James McFarland	6-3	248	Jr.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	Sr.
	92	Bryson Henderson	6-4	245	RFr.
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	Jr.
	99	Tevin Lawson	6-4	280	So.
	97	Chris Bradley	6-2	255	Fr.
RE	93	Mike Tuaua	6-3	253	Jr.
	90	Terrell Lathan	6-5	280	Jr.
MLB	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	227	Sr.
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	227	Sr.
	44	Paul Whitmill	6-0	230	RFr.
SLB	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	Sr.
	35	Sammy Douglas	6-3	205	So.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	215	Sr.
	30	Denzel Johnson	6-2	205	So.
	32	Travin Howard	6-1	190	Fr.
FS	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	210	Jr.
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	186	Sr.
	15	Steve Wesley	6-0	175	RFr.
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	195	Jr.
	6	Kenny Iloka	6-2	209	Jr.
CB	11	Ranthony Texada	5-10	170	RFr.
	16	Torrance Mosley	5-10	160	Fr.
	2	Corry O'Meally	6-0	170	Jr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Sr.
	18	Nick Orr	5-10	166	Fr.
	27	Travoskey Garrett	6-1	190	Jr.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Kevin White, CB	39
2.	Sam Carter, S	38
3.	Chucky Hunter, DT	34
4.	Chris Hackett, S	32
5.	Davion Pierson, DT	30
6.	Trevone Boykin, QB	28
7.	Joey Hunt, C	25
8.	Aviante Collins, OT	23
	Tayo Fabuluje, OT	23
10.	Marcus Mallet, LB	21
11.	Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT	19
12.	Paul Dawson, LB	17
	Josh Doctson, WR	17
14.	Jonathan Anderson, LB	16
	Derrick Kindred, S	16
16.	B.J. Catalon, TB	14
	Jamelle Naff, OG	14
18.	Ty Slanina, WR	13
19.	Brady Foltz, OG	12
	Terrell Lathan, DE	12
	Ranthony Texada, CB	12
22.	Kolby Listenbee, WR	11
23.	Deante' Gray	10
	David Porter, WR	10
25.	Mike Tuaua, DE	8
26.	Josh Carraway, DE	7
	Aaron Green, TB	7
28.	Griffin Gilbert, WR	5
	James McFarland, DE	5
30.	Cliff Murphy, TE	3
31.	Geoff Hooker, S	1
	Jordan Moore, WR	1
	Patrick Morris, OG	1
	Emanuel Porter, WR	1
	Ja'Juan Story, WR	1

TWO-DEEP PLAYER BRIEFS

OFFENSE

LT	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	360	Sr.	Returned to TCU after attending school at BYU in 2013 but not playing football; Started 12 games for Frogs in 2012
	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	295	Jr.	23 career starts are tied for 2nd among current TCU offensive linemen; His father, Bill, is a TCU Hall of Fame sprinter
LG	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	325	Jr.	Has started all 12 games this season; Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 1 guard in Oklahoma coming out of Del City HS
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	310	Jr.	Has battled injuries in his career; Played well down the stretch last season
C	55	Joey Hunt	6-3	295	Jr.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; Started all 24 games last 2 seasons; TCU leader in knockdown blocks; Arrived at TCU as a DT
	51	Austin Schlottman	6-6	280	Fr.	Can also play guard; Ranked by Scout.com as No. 5 OT in Texas at Brenham HS; Did not allow a sack his senior year
RG	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	320	Jr.	Has made his first 12 career starts in 2014; Younger brother of Blaize Foltz, All-Big 12 offensive guard for TCU in 2012
	64	Matt Pryor	6-7	350	RFr.	Long Beach, Calif., native who redshirted last fall in his first year on campus; Can also be utilized at tackle
RT	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	308	Jr.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; Known around TCU simply as Big V; Has started all 12 games this season
	68	Joseph Noteboom	6-5	310	RFr.	Redshirted last fall in his first season on campus; Came out of spring drills as the starter at right tackle
TE	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	288	Sr.	8-yard TD catch vs. Texas Tech on his first career reception; Fumble recovery for a TD vs. OU; Originally a DE at TCU
	80	Buck Jones	6-4	255	So.	A Matthews, N.C., native; His father, Gregg, was a three-year football letterman at TCU from 1985-87
TB	23	B.J. Catalon OR	5-9	190	Jr.	Hornung Award Finalist; 3rd on TCU in rushing (493 yds); 10 TDs; 3 100-yard games in 2014; 94-yard KR TD at Baylor
	21	Kyle Hicks OR	5-10	200	RFr.	4-star recruit ranked as No. 3 RB in Texas and No. 21 in nation; 154 yards rushing and 12 receptions this season
	22	Aaron Green OR	5-11	202	Jr.	Team-high 854 yds (7.7 per carry); 4 100-yd games last 6 contests; Baptized in Jordan River on 2013 Spring Break trip
	24	Trevorris Johnson	5-11	221	RFr.	Career-high 105 yds and 2 TDs vs. Tech; 271 yds on season; 2,115 yds & 19 TDs as a senior at Houston Alief Taylor HS
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	205	Jr.	Big 12 POTY; 3rd in nation in tot. off. (363.0); TCU records for season pass. yds, TD passes, tot. off. & 300-yd games
	11	Zach Allen	6-3	205	RFr.	Also the holder on PATs and FGs; Has taken snaps in 3 games; 2-of-2 passing for 17 yards while adding 3 yards rushing
	6	Bram Kohlhausen	6-2	203	Jr.	Has played in 3 games; 3-of-4 on completions for 15 yds; Transfer from Houston; Saw action in 3 games for UH in 2012
WR (X)	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	183	Jr.	All-American (4x100 relay) for TCU track & field; 100-yd rec. games vs. OU & BU; 38 catches after totaling 3 first 2 yrs
	81	Ja'Juan Story	6-4	208	Jr.	16 receptions for 143 yards; More than doubled his total of 7 catches from last season; Transfer from Florida
WR (H)	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	175	Jr.	4th on TCU w/ 34 grabs; 8 TD catches last 8 games; Posted first career 100-yd game w/ 4 catches for 165 yds vs. Tech
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.	3-of-4 passing for 108 yds and a TD in his career; Has 9 receptions this season; Father, Curtis Luper, is TCU's RB coach
	10	Desmon White	5-7	150	Fr.	13 catches on season; 4 rec., 31 yards & his first career TD at SMU; 2013 AP Texas 5A Player of the Year at DeSoto HS
WR (Y)	13	Ty Slanina	6-0	193	So.	5th on TCU w/ 29 rec; Career-high 95 yds w/ career-best tying 6 catches at KU; Played briefly on TCU baseball team
	14	David Porter	6-0	197	Sr.	Only senior WR; 3rd on team w/ 36 grabs; 10 career receiving TDs are 2nd for current Frogs; 7 rec, 84 yds vs. K-State
WR (Z)	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	190	Jr.	Team-best 59 catches & 9 TDs; TD grab for Wyoming vs. TCU in 2011; Mom, Tracy Syler-Jones, is TCU vice chancellor
	4	Jordan Moore OR	6-3	221	Jr.	2014 Big 12 track & field champion in 60-meter indoor hurdles & 110-meter outdoor hurdles; A RB last season; 3 rec.
	1	Emanuel Porter	6-4	190	Fr.	4-star recruit rated as the No. 9 WR in Texas and No. 54 nationally by Scout.com; Has 10 rec. for 134 yds; TD vs. Tech

DEFENSE

LE	94	Josh Carraway OR	6-4	250	So.	29 tackles w/ 5 TFL; Pick 6 & 2 TFL at UT; First 7 career starts this yr; Redshirted '13; Played as true freshman in '12
	40	James McFarland	6-3	248	Jr.	Team-high 6 sacks & 3 FF; 3rd w/ 10 TFL; 3 sacks at SMU w/ 2 FF & 4th-and-goal PBU; First 5 career starts this yr.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	Sr.	3-year starter; 3-time All-Big 12; Will graduate from TCU in just 3 1/2 years; Has 39 stops w/ 8 TFL; 4 1/2 TFL vs. ISU
	92	Bryson Henderson	6-4	245	RFr.	Converted DE; Has 5 tackles; Blocked PAT vs. K-State; Ranked as No. 10 DE in Texas, No. 63 nationally at Summit HS
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	Jr.	3-year starter; 6 1/2 TFL with 3 1/2 sacks among 27 stops on the year; Career-high 2 1/2 TFL w/ a sack vs. Oklahoma
	99	Tevin Lawson	6-4	280	So.	Has 9 tackles; Career-high 3 stops at WVU; Played as a true freshman in '13; 4-star recruit from Denham Springs, La.
	97	Chris Bradley	6-2	255	Fr.	Has 10 stops; FR at WVU; 5 tackles & a sack at SMU; True freshman was No. 4 DE in La., when he had 15 sacks
RE	93	Mike Tuaua	6-3	253	Jr.	Tied for TCU lead w/ 3 FF, 3 FR; 2nd w/ 5 sacks; From Santa Rosa JC, same school as TCU great Jason Verrett
	90	Terrell Lathan	6-5	280	Jr.	9 TFL & 4 1/2 sacks; 40-yd FR for a TD at Texas; Team-best 5 sacks in '13; 9 1/2 career sacks top active Frogs
MLB	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	227	Sr.	2nd on TCU with 90 stops, including 10 1/2 TFL; Career-high 4 TFL at UT; 49-yd pick 6 at Baylor; 10 tackles vs OU & BU
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	227	Sr.	Converted safety; 170 career tackles rank 5th among active Frogs; Started at WVU and had 7 stops with 11/2 TFL
SLB	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	Sr.	First-Team All-American; Big 12 POTY; Only player in nation w/ at least 100 tackles (128), 5 sacks, 4 Int.; A WR in HS
	35	Sammy Douglas	6-3	205	So.	17 stops this season; Has a team-best 8 special teams tackles; Played in 10 games as a true freshman last year
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	215	Sr.	Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist; 3-time All-Big 12; 13 picks last 3 yrs most in Big 12; 2 Int. at UT; Came to TCU as a QB
	30	Denzel Johnson	6-2	205	So.	Has 15 tackles this season w/ 1 for loss; Saw action in all 12 games w/ 6 stops as a true freshman last season
FS	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	210	Jr.	3rd on TCU w/ 75 stops, including 3 1/2 TFL, to go w/ 3 Int., 2 FR & 5 PBU; 44-yard Pick 6 vs. ISU; A RB in HS
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	186	Sr.	Former walk-on who earned a scholarship; Academic All-Big 12; Started vs. SMU last year; Had a pick vs. WVU in '13
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	195	Jr.	1st-Team All-Big 12; Big 12-best 6 Int; Has a pick in 4 of last 6 games; 4th on TCU w/ 73 tackles; 13 stops & pick vs OU
	6	Kenny Iloka	6-2	209	Jr.	Ranked by Rivals as nation's No. 1 JC safety in '13; Led nation w/ 126 tackles; 13 stops this season; 3 tackles vs. Tech
CB	11	Ranthony Texada	5-10	170	RFr.	2nd-Team Freshman All-American; Started all 12 games; 2nd on TCU w/ 7 PBU; Had a sack vs OU; Blocked PAT at KU
	16	Torrance Mosley	5-10	160	Fr.	No. 6 CB & No. 40 player in Scout.com Louisiana Top 40; Standout RB at Dutchtown (La.) HS; Has 2 tackles in '14
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Sr.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; 4-year starter; Held WVU's Kevin White w/out a catch last 3 quarters; 2 Ints.; Team-high 11 PBUs
	18	Nick Orr	5-10	166	Fr.	Had his first pick at SMU; 4-year starter at DeSoto HS; Ranked as No. 12 CB in Texas and No. 55 nationally by Scout

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.	22-of-26 on FGs, inc. 13 in a row; 37-yd FG on final play at WVU; 3rd in Big 12 history at 70.0% on FGs beyond 40 yds
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.	Opponents avg. just 20.1 yds on KR; Has 29 touchbacks on 75 kickoffs; 33 touchbacks on 60 kickoffs last season
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	195	Sr.	Has appeared in 8 games; Has 17 touchbacks on 27 kickoffs; Averaging 63.1 yards on his kickoffs
SN	50	James Power	6-3	235	Sr.	2-year starter; Marshall graduate; 2 of 3 previous TCU snappers (Jared Retkofsky, Clint Gresham) won Super Bowls
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Jr.	TCU tops nation with opponents at minus-1.0 yds per PR; 26 of 60 punts inside 20; Only 5 TBs; 3rd year as a starter
KR	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	190	Jr.	94-yd TD at BU; A 100-yard TD vs. LSU in '13 was on his first career return; Averaging 31.8 yds this season
	21	Kyle Hicks	5-10	200	RFr.	Has 2 returns for 40 yards this season; 4-star recruit ranked as No. 3 RB in Texas and No. 21 in the nation
PR	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.	Hon. Mention All-Big 12; 11.1 season average; Has 4 PRs at least 46 yds; 69-yd PR for a TD at KU; 53-yd PR at UT

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	195	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
1	Emanuel Porter	WR	6-4	190	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	205	JR-2L	Dallas, Texas (West Mesquite)
2	Corry O'Meally	CB	6-0	170	JR-TR	Miami, Fla. (North Miami Beach)/ Ellsworth CC
3	Shaun Nixon	TB	5-10	196	FR-HS	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)
4	Jordan Moore	WR	6-3	224	JR-2L	Atlanta, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
6	Kenny Iloka	S	6-2	209	JR-TR	Sugar Land, Texas (Kempner)/Tyler JC
6	Bram Kohlhausen	QB	6-2	203	JR-TR	Houston, Texas (Lamar)/Harbor JC/Houston
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	183	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	190	JR-1L	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
10	Desmon White	WR	5-7	150	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
11	Zach Allen	QB	6-3	205	FR-RS	Temple, Texas (Temple)
11	Ranthony Texada	CB	5-10	170	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
12	Kolby Griffin	CB	6-0	200	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Foster Sawyer	QB	6-5	220	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints' Episcopal School)
13	Ty Slanina	WR	6-0	193	SO-1L	East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard)
14	Keaton Perry	QB	5-10	185	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	197	SR-3L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	Cameron Echols-Luper	WR	6-0	190	SO-1L	Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)
15	Steve Wesley	S	6-0	175	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
16	Matt Joeckel	QB	6-5	237	SR-TR	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)/Texas A&M
16	Torrance Mosley	CB	5-10	160	FR-HS	Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	215	SR-3L	New Orleans, La. (Alief Hastings)
17	Grayson Muehlstein	QB	6-4	210	FR-HS	Decatur, Texas (Decatur)
18	Nick Orr	CB	5-10	166	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
19	Cyd Calvin	CB	6-1	175	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
19	Travis Hanes	WR	5-11	207	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
19	Ian Moser	WR	6-2	192	FR-RS	Paradise Valley, Ariz. (Brophy College Preparatory)
20	Deante' Gray	WR	5-10	175	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
21	Kyle Hicks	TB	5-10	200	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
22	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	202	JR-1L	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	190	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	195	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
24	Trevorris Johnson	TB	5-11	221	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor)
25	Michael Downing	S	5-11	175	FR-RS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Alpharetta)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SR-3L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	Colten Christensen	TB	5-9	185	SR-SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif. (Catholic) Saddleback College
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	210	JR-2L	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	190	JR-1L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	186	SR-3L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
28	Patrick Zeller	WR	6-0	200	FR-HS	San Diego, Calif. (Del Norte)
29	George Baltimore	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)
30	Denzel Johnson	S	6-2	205	SO-1L	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
31	Ridwan Issahaku	S	6-1	180	FR-HS	Norcross, Ga. (Norcross)
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	JR-SQ	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
32	Travin Howard	S	6-1	190	FR-HS	Longview, Texas (Longview)
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	187	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
33	Robert Lewis	CB	5-11	165	JR-SQ	Atlanta, Ga. (West Forsyth)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	SO-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
34	Daniel Walsh	WR	6-2	180	SO-SQ	San Diego, Calif. (Cathedral Catholic)
35	Sammy Douglas	LB	6-3	205	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	JR-SQ	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
36	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	JR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
38	Connor Osborne	WR	5-10	170	SO-HS	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
39	Stacy Boyd	TB	5-5	150	SO-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Western Hills)
39	Justus Canfield	WR	5-11	185	FR-RS	New Brighton, Minn. (Irondale)
40	Philip Armendarez	PK/P	6-0	195	SR-SQ	Lubbock, Texas (Monterey)/East Carolina
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	248	JR-2L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB	6-3	227	SR-3L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Ty Summers	LB	6-2	211	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Reagan)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	288	SR-2L	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
44	Paul Whitmill	LB	6-0	230	FR-RS	Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop)
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	SR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
48	Blake Henningsen	LB	6-0	205	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
49	Garrett Kaufman	LB	6-1	225	FR-TR	Bentonville, Ark. (Bentonville)/ Northwestern State
49	Peter Okonofua	LB	6-2	240	SR-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/ Oklahoma State
50	James Power	SN	6-3	235	SR-1L	Myrtle Beach, S.C. (Myrtle Beach)/Marshall
51	Demetrion Amie	DE	6-4	250	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Hill School)
51	Austin Schlottman	C	6-6	280	FR-HS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
52	Trey Elliott	OL	6-4	275	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep School)
53	George Cullen	LB	6-0	210	FR-HS	Atlanta, Ga. (Chadwick School)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	227	SR-3L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Joey Hunt	C	6-3	295	JR-2L	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
56	Frank Kee	OG	6-4	330	JR-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Timberview)/Tyler JC
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	JR-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Patrick Morris	OL	6-3	288	SO-1L	Denton, Texas (Guyer)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	360	SR-1L	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	275	SR-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
60	Thomas Walsh	OL	6-3	295	FR-HS	Grapevine, Texas (Heritage)
61	Michael MacCroy	OG	6-1	275	SO-SQ	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
63	Garrett Altman	C	6-4	272	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
64	Matt Pryor	OG	6-7	350	FR-RS	Long Beach, Calif. (Lakewood)
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	320	JR-2L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
66	Cole Novak	OT	6-6	240	FR-RS	Georgetown, Texas (Georgetown)/ Texas State
68	Joseph Noteboom	OT	6-5	310	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Plano)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	295	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
70	Lloyd Tunstill	OL	6-4	305	JR-SQ	Santa Clarita, Calif. (Heritage Christian)/ College of the Canyons
71	Matt Boggs	SN	6-0	205	FR-RS	Benton, La. (Benton)
72	Bobby Thompson	OG	6-6	310	JR-1L	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	308	JR-2L	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
75	Ryan Griswold	OT	6-5	255	FR-HS	Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
76	Chad Childs	OG	6-5	300	SO-SQ	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	325	JR-1L	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
78	Ty Barrett	OL	6-5	316	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)
79	Luke Benuska	OT	6-6	295	JR-1L	San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	255	SO-1L	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
81	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	JR-1L	Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/ Florida
82	Charlie Reid	WR	6-4	255	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints Episcopal)
83	Keaton Duhon	WR	6-0	180	FR-HS	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	JR-2L	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
85	Corey McBride	WR	6-1	180	FR-HS	Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE	6-5	244	FR-RS	Springtown, Texas (Springtown)
87	Griffin Gilbert	WR	6-5	220	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
88	Nathan Hernandez	WR	5-8	160	SO-HS	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
89	Andre Petties-Wilson	WR	6-1	195	FR-HS	San Diego, Calif. (Mission Bay)
90	Terrell Lathan	DE	6-5	280	JR-2L	Chatham, La. (West Monroe)
91	L.J. Collier	DE	6-4	245	FR-HS	Munday, Texas (Munday)
92	Bryson Henderson	DT	6-4	245	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	SO-SQ	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
93	Mike Tuaua	DE	6-3	253	JR-1L	Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)/ Santa Rosa JC
94	Josh Carraway	DE	6-4	250	SO-1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
95	Aaron Curry	DT	6-1	280	JR-TR	Keller, Texas (Fossil Ridge)/Nebraska
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	300	SR-3L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
97	Chris Bradley	DT	6-2	255	FR-HS	Shreveport, La. (Evangel Christian Academy)
98	Casey McDermott Vai	DE	6-4	250	FR-HS	Raytown, Mo. (Raytown South)
99	Tevin Lawson	DT	6-4	280	SO-1L	Denham Springs, La. (Denham Springs)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
11	Zach Allen	QB	6-3	194	FR-RS	Temple, Texas (Temple)
63	Garrett Altman	C	6-4	272	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
51	Demetrion Amie	DE	6-4	250	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Hill School)
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB	6-3	227	SR-3L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
40	Philip Armendarez	PK/P	6-0	195	SR-SQ	Lubbock, Texas (Monterey)/East Carolina
46	Femi Awe	DE	6-3	248	SR-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/Texas Tech
7	George Baltimore	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)
78	Ty Barrett	OL	6-5	316	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)
79	Luke Benuska	OT	6-6	255	JR-1L	San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)
71	Matt Boggs	SN	6-0	205	FR-RS	Benton, La. (Benton)
39	Stacy Boyd	TB	5-5	150	SO-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Western Hills)
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	205	JR-2L	Mesquite, Texas (West Mesquite)
97	Chris Bradley	DT	6-2	255	FR-HS	Shreveport, La. (Evangel Christian Academy)
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE	6-5	237	FR-RS	Springtown, Texas (Springtown)
19	Cyd Calvin	CB	6-1	175	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
39	Justus Canfield	WR	5-11	185	FR-RS	New Brighton, Minn. (Irondale)
94	Josh Carraway	DE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	215	SR-3L	New Orleans, La. (Alief Hastings)
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	190	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
76	Chad Childs	OG	6-5	300	SO-SQ	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
26	Colten Christensen	TB	5-9	185	SR-SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif. (Catholic) Saddleback College
91	L.J. Collier	DT	6-4	245	FR-HS	Munday, Texas (Munday)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	285	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
53	George Cullen	LB	6-0	210	FR-HS	Atlanta, Ga. (Chadwick School)
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	SR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	195	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
9	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	190	JR-1L	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
35	Sammy Douglas	LB	6-3	205	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
25	Michael Downing	S	5-11	175	FR-RS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Alpharetta)
83	Keaton Duhon	WR	6-0	180	FR-HS	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
15	Cameron Echols-Luper	WR	6-0	190	SO-1L	Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)
52	Trey Elliott	DT	6-4	275	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep School)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	340	SR-1L	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	325	JR-2L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	190	JR-1L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
87	Griffin Gilbert	WR	6-5	220	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
20	Deante' Gray	WR	5-10	175	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
22	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	200	JR-1L	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
12	Kolby Griffin	CB	6-0	200	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
75	Ryan Griswold	OT	6-5	255	FR-HS	Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	195	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
19	Travis Hanes	WR	5-11	207	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
92	Bryson Henderson	DE	6-4	245	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
48	Blake Henningsen	LB	6-0	205	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
88	Nathan Hernandez	WR	5-8	160	SO-HS	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
21	Kyle Hicks	TB	5-10	190	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	186	SR-3L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
22	Travin Howard	S	6-1	190	FR-HS	Longview, Texas (Longview)
55	Joey Hunt	C	6-3	295	JR-2L	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	300	SR-3L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
6	Kenny Iloka	S	6-2	209	JR-TR	Sugar Land, Texas (Kempner)/Tyler JC
31	Ridwan Issahaku	DB	6-1	180	FR-HS	Norcross, Ga. (Norcross)
16	Matt Joeckel	QB	6-5	237	SR-TR	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)/Texas A&M
30	Denzel Johnson	S	6-2	205	SO-1L	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
24	Trevorris Johnson	TB	5-11	221	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
49	Garrett Kaufman	LB	6-1	225	FR-TR	Bentonville, Ark. (Bentonville)/ Northwestern State
56	Frank Kee	OG	6-4	345	JR-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Timberview)/Tyler JC
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	JR-SQ	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	210	JR-2L	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
6	Bram Kohlhausen	QB	6-2	203	JR-TR	Houston, Texas (Lamar)/Harbor JC/Houston
90	Terrell Lathan	DE	6-5	280	JR-2L	Chatham, La. (West Monroe)
99	Tevin Lawson	DT	6-4	280	SO-1L	Denham Springs, La. (Denham Springs)
33	Robert Lewis	CB	5-11	165	SR-SQ	Atlanta, Ga. (West Forsyth)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	183	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
61	Michael MacCroy	OG	6-1	275	SO-SQ	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	227	SR-3L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
85	Corey McBride	WR	6-10	180	FR-HS	Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
98	Casey McDermott Vai	DE	6-4	250	FR-HS	Raytown, Mo. (Raytown)
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	248	JR-2L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	JR-2L	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	SO-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
4	Jordan Moore	WR	6-3	224	JR-2L	Atlanta, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
58	Patrick Morris	OL	6-3	288	SO-1L	Denton, Texas (Guyer)
19	Ian Moser	WR	6-2	192	FR-RS	Paradise Valley, Ariz. (Brophy College Preparatory)
16	Torrance Mosley	CB	5-10	160	FR-HS	Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	SO-SQ	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
17	Grayson Muehlstein	QB	6-4	210	FR-HS	Decatur, Texas (Decatur)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	265	SR-2L	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	325	JR-1L	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
3	Shaun Nixon	TB	5-10	196	FR-HS	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)
68	Joseph Noteboom	OT	6-5	295	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Plano)
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	187	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
49	Peter Okonofua	LB	6-2	240	SR-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/Oklahoma St.
2	Corry O'Meally	CB	6-0	170	JR-TR	Miami, Fla. (North Miami Beach)/ Ellsworth CC
21	Nick Orr	CB	5-10	166	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
38	Connor Osborne	WR	5-10	170	SO-HS	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
36	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	JR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
89	Andre Petties-Wilson	WR	6-1	195	FR-HS	San Diego, Calif. (Mission Bay)
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	JR-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	197	SR-3L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
1	Emanuel Porter	WR	6-4	190	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)
50	James Power	SN	6-3	235	SR-1L	Myrtle Beach, S.C. (Myrtle Beach)/Marshall
64	Matt Pryor	OG	6-7	350	FR-RS	Long Beach, Calif. (Lakewood)
82	Charlie Reid	TE	6-4	255	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints Episcopal)
12	Foster Sawyer	QB	6-5	220	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas/(All Saints' Episcopal)
51	Austin Schlottman	OT	6-6	280	FR-HS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
13	Ty Slanina	WR	6-0	193	SO-1L	East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard)
81	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	JR-1L	Brooksville, Fla. (N. Coast Technical)/Florida
42	Ty Summers	LB	6-2	211	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Reagan)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	JR-SQ	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
11	Ranthony Texada	CB	5-10	160	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
72	Bobby Thompson	OG	6-6	310	JR-1L	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
93	Mike Tuaua	DE	6-3	253	JR-1L	Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)/ Santa Rosa JC
70	Lloyd Tunstill	OL	6-4	305	JR-SQ	Santa Clarita, Calif. (Heritage Christian)/ College of Canyons
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	308	JR-2L	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
44	Daniel Walsh	WR	6-2	180	SO-SQ	San Diego, Calif. (Cathedral Catholic)
60	Thomas Walsh	OL	6-3	295	FR-HS	Grapevine, Texas (Heritage)
15	Steve Wesley	S	6-0	175	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
10	Desmon White	WR	5-7	150	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SR-3L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
44	Paul Whitmill	LB	5-11	220	FR-RS	Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop)
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	265	SR-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
28	Patrick Zeller	WR	6-0	200	FR-HS	San Diego, Calif. (Del Norte)

11 ZACH ALLEN

QUARTERBACK

RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 205 | RS

TEMPLE, TEXAS
Temple HS

2014 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

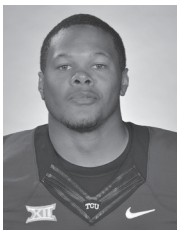
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... served as the holder for all field goals and extra point opportunities ... saw action at quarterback against Texas Tech, completing both of his passes totaling 17 yards ... he connected for passes of five and 12 yards, respectively, and also added a rush for two yards.

ALLEN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING							RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2014	12/0	2-2-0	100.0	17	0	12	2	3	1.5	0	2
Totals	**12/0**	**2-2-0**	**100.0**	**17**	**0**	**12**	**2**	**3**	**1.5**	**0**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Passing Attempts: 2 vs Texas Tech in 2014
Passing Completions: 2 vs Texas Tech in 2014
Passing Yards: 17 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Rusing Attempts 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2014
Rushing Yards: 2 vs. Texas Tech in 2014



41 JONATHAN ANDERSON

LINEBACKER

SENIOR | 6-3 | 227 | 3L

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Carroll HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season, logging two starts ... posted 27 total tackles during his senior campaign, 18 unassisted ... recorded a season-high seven tackles, six unassisted, in the 31-30 win at West Virginia ... also had 1.5 tackles for loss against the Mountaineers ... finished the season with 4.5 tackles for loss ... on Thanksgiving, he recovered a fumble off a muffed punt, setting up the fourth touchdown for the Horned Frogs in the 48-10 win over Texas.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-1-3	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	4-2-6	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1-1-2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	6-1-7	1.5-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2-2-4	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Iowa State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35	14	49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
2012	13/3	18	10	28	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2013	12/10	34	32	66	4.5-19	1.5-14	0	1	1	2
2014	12/2	18	9	27	4.5-9	0.5-1	0	0	1	0
Totals	**50/16**	**105**	**65**	**170**	**10.0-31**	**2.0-15**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. West Virgnia in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. BYU in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last vs. LSU in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 4x; last at Texas in 2014
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last at Texas Tech in 2013

2 TREVONE BOYKIN

QUARTERBACK

JUNIOR | 6-2 | 205 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
West Mesquite HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Offensive Player of the Year
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 Offensive Player of the Year
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- Walter Camp Second Team All-American
- USA Today Second Team All-American
- CBSSports.com Second Team All-American

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started at quarterback in all 12 games this season ... was a Davey O'Brien Award finalist ... named a finalist for the Maxwell Award ... also a finalist for the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award ... finished fourth in the Heisman Trophy voting ... garnered Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week four times (Samford, Oklahoma, Texas Tech and Iowa State) ... opened the season by setting a career-high in completions, finishing 29-41 for 320 yards and two touchdowns against Samford ... recorded six touchdowns at SMU (four passing & two rushing) totaling 280 yards through the air and 62 on the ground ... his performance against the Mustangs earned him the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award for National Player of the Week and the Manning Award Star of the Week ... set a school record with seven touchdown passes in the 82-27 victory over Texas Tech ... he set a career-best of 433 yards passing, the third-most in a game in TCU history ... it was also the most points scored in a game by TCU in the school's history ... received four national awards for his performance against the Red Raiders: Walter Camp Football Foundation National Offensive Player of the Week, Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Week, Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award National Player of the Week and the Manning Award Star of the Week ... he also earned the Manning Award Star of the Week after defeating Kansas State, 41-20 ... in that game, he totaled 342 yards of offense and four touchdowns (three rushing, one passing) ... racked up 123 yards and three touchdowns on the ground against the Wildcats on 17 carries ... set the single-season school record for total offense on the road at Kansas, passing the previous best of 3,292 by Andy Dalton in 2010 ... against Iowa State, he posted 559 yards of total offense (460 passing, 55 receiving, 44 rushing), the second-best single-game total in TCU history ... his 55-yard touchdown reception was the first of his career ... his four touchdown passes gave him 30 for the season, breaking Andy Dalton's single-season record of 27 set in 2010 ... the 460 yards in the air was a career-high and was the third time he had tallied 400+ during the year ... ranks second on the team in rushing with 642 yards and eight touchdowns.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Passing

Opponent	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Long
Samford	29-41-0	70.7	320	2	38
Minnesota	27-46-1	58.7	258	2	21
SMU	23-36-0	63.9	280	4	44
Oklahoma	20-38-1	52.6	318	2	39
Baylor	21-47-0	44.7	287	1	51
Oklahoma State	26-39-1	66.7	410	3	84
Texas Tech	22-39-0	56.4	433	7	92
West Virginia	12-30-1	40.0	166	1	47
Kansas State	23-34-0	67.6	219	1	34
Kansas	26-36-1	72.2	330	1	38
Texas	20-34-1	58.8	233	2	40
Iowa State	30-41-1	73.2	460	4	54

Rushing

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	10	29	2.9	1	18
Minnesota	12	92	7.7	0	34
SMU	7	62	8.9	2	27
Oklahoma	22	77	3.5	0	13
Baylor	18	45	2.5	0	14
Oklahoma State	9	41	4.6	0	16
Texas Tech	7	28	4.0	0	21
West Virginia	9	49	5.4	1	21
Kansas State	17	123	7.2	3	23
Kansas	11	2	0.2	0	11
Texas	12	50	4.2	1	17
Iowa State	8	44	5.5	0	14

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	0	0	0.0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0.0	0	0
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Iowa State	1	55	55.0	1	55

PLAYER BIOS

BOYKIN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2012	12/8	167-292-10	57.2	2054	15	94
2013	12/7	105-176-7	59.7	1198	7	75
2014	12/12	279-461-7	60.5	3714	30	92
Totals	**36/27**	**551-929-24**	**59.3**	**6966**	**52**	**94**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
127	417	3.3	3	42
105	313	3.0	7	30
142	642	4.5	8	34
374	**1372**	**3.7**	**18**	**42**

RECEIVING

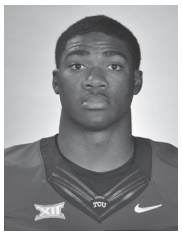
Year	GP/S	Rec.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2012	12/8	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/7	26	204	7.8	0	22
2014	12/12	1	55	55.0	1	55
Totals	**36/27**	**27**	**259**	**9.6**	**1**	**55**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	3	3.0	0	3
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	3	3.0	0	3

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Passing Attempts: 47 at Baylor in 2014
Passing Yards: 460 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Long Completion: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Rushing Yards: 123 vs. Kansas State in 2014
Rushing Touchdowns: 3, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 100 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Long Reception: 55 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Passing Completions: 30 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Passing Touchdowns 7 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Rushing Attempts 22 vs. Oklahoma in 2014
Long Run: 42 yards vs. Virginia in 2012
Receptions: 11 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Iowa State in 2014



97 CHRIS BRADLEY

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 255 | HS

SHREVEPORT, LA.
Evangel Christian Academy

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season ... posted 10 tackles throughout the year ... recorded five against SMU on Sept. 27, including a sack ... at West Virginia, he recovered a fumble in the Mountaineers' first drive of the second quarter.

BRADLEY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	12/0	5	5	10	1.5-2	1.0-1	0	0	1	0
Totals	**12/0**	**5**	**5**	**10**	**1.5-2**	**1.0-1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 5 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 3 at SMU in 2014
Sacks: 1 at SMU in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1 at SMU in 2014
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at West Virginia in 2014

94 JOSH CARRAWAY

DEFENSIVE END

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 250 | 1L

FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS
Marcus HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games this season, including seven starts ... tallied 29 tackles on the year, nine unassisted ... opened the season with six tackles against Samford ... at West Virginia, he posted five tackles (two unassisted, three assisted) ... posted sacks in three games (Minnesota, SMU and Texas) ... totaled five tackles for loss ... against Texas Tech, he recovered a fumble, setting up TCU's final score before the half ... at Texas, he forced a fumble, which was returned by Terrell Lathan for TCU's first touchdown of the game ... also intercepted a pass and returned it for a touchdown, to give the Horned Frogs a 48-10 lead over the Longhorns.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	1-5-6	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2-2-4	1.5-6	0.5-5	0	0	0	0
SMU	1-1-2	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1-2-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
West Virginia	2-3-5	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1-1-2	1.5-12	1.0-11	1	0	0	1
Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

CARRAWAY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Season	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	4/0	4	0	4	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
2013					Redshirted					
2014	12/7	9	20	29	5.0-24	2.0-17	0	0	1	1
Totals	**16/7**	**13**	**20**	**33**	**5.0-24**	**2.0-17**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 6 vs. Samford in 2014
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last vs. West Virginia in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1.5, 2x; last at Texas in 2014
Sacks: 1 at Texas in 2014
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Texas in 2014
Interceptions: 1 at Texas in 2014

17 SAM CARTER

SAFETY

SENIOR | 6-1 | 215 | 3L

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Alief Hastings HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Second Team
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- Senior CLASS Award Finalist

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... Senior CLASS Award finalist ... named a Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist ... AFCA Goods Works Team nominee ... received First-Team All-Texas College honors from Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... also earned the State Defensive Player of the year and Best Defensive Back in the State accolades from Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... in the preseason, was named to the Chuck Bednarik Award, Lott IMPACT Trophy and the Bronko Nagurski Trophy watch lists ... also garnered First-Team and Third-Team Preseason All-American honors from USA Today and Sporting News, respectively ... recorded 52 tackles throughout the season, 28 unassisted ... opened the season with seven tackles against Samford ... had a season-high eight at Baylor ... tied for second on the team in interceptions with four ... his first came against Minnesota on its third possession of the game ... had another in the 82-27 victory over Texas Tech ... recorded two on Thanksgiving night at Texas ... he was previously the last Horned Frog with two interceptions in a game, accomplishing the feat against SMU in 2013 ... he is one interception away from tying a career-high in a season ... credited with five pass breakups and nine pass deflections throughout the season.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

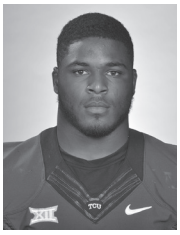
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-5-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
SMU	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1-2-3	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	5-3-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
West Virginia	4-2-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-3-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	1	0	0
Iowa State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3	5	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2012	13/13	39	24	63	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	10	0	1
2013	12/12	33	16	49	7.5-34	4.0-29	5	2	0	1
2014	12/12	28	24	52	0.5-0	0.0-0	4	5	0	0
Totals	**48/38**	**103**	**69**	**172**	**14.5-65**	**7.0-55**	**13**	**18**	**0**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Interceptions: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2014
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x, last vs. SMU in 2013



23 B.J. CATALON
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 190 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started in the first eight games of the season before missing the final four due to injury ... named a finalist for the Paul Hornung Award ... placed on the Doak Walker Award watch list in the preseason ... his performance at Baylor earned him the College Football Performance Awards National Kickoff Returner of the Week and the Paul Hornung Award Honor Roll ... leads the team in kick return yardage with 254 yards on eight returns ... had a 94-yard touchdown return at Baylor, the only kick returned for a score by a Horned Frog this season ... totaled 213 all-purpose yards and three touchdowns against the Bears ... leads the team in touchdowns scored this season with 12 (10 rushing, one receiving, one kick return) ... led the team in rushing before suffering injury ... averaged 5.0 yards per carry on the ground this season ... racked up 163 yards receiving on 14 catches ... had his first career 100-yard rushing game at SMU with 114 yards on 19 carries ... put up two more 100+ yard games against Oklahoma State (102) and West Virginia (105).

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Rushing

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	10	38	3.8	1	10
Minnesota	6	20	3.3	1	15
SMU	19	114	6.0	1	27
Oklahoma	11	48	4.4	1	12
Baylor	13	48	3.7	2	11
Oklahoma State	10	102	10.2	2	35
Texas Tech	9	18	2.0	0	7
West Virginia	20	105	5.2	2	23
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	DNP				
Iowa State	DNP				

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	3	13	4.3	0	10
Minnesota	4	28	7.0	0	14
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	39	39.0	1	39
Baylor	2	71	35.5	0	59
Oklahoma State	2	3	1.5	0	4
Texas Tech	1	2	2.0	0	2
West Virginia	1	7	7.0	0	7
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	DNP				
Iowa State	DNP				

Kick Returns

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	1	17	17.0	0	17
Minnesota	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	57	57.0	0	30
Baylor	1	94	94.0	1	94
Oklahoma State	3	52	17.3	0	20
Texas Tech	2	34	17.0	0	19
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	DNP				
Iowa State	DNP				

CATALON'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	123	582	4.7	0	46
2013	11/4	107	569	5.3	6	47
2014	8/8	98	493	5.0	10	35
Totals	**32/13**	**328**	**1644**	**5.0**	**16**	**47**

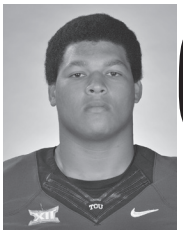
RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
23	152	6.6	1	22
11	78	7.7	0	21
14	163	11.6	1	59
48	**393**	**8.2**	**2**	**59**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	11/4	28	743	26.5	1	100
2014	8/8	8	254	31.8	1	94
Totals	**32/13**	**36**	**997**	**27.7**	**2**	**100**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 19 at SMU in 2014
Rushing Yards: 114 at SMU in 2014
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Long Rush: 47 yards vs. Baylor in 2013
Receptions: 4, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 71 at Baylor in 2014
Long Reception: 59 at Baylor in 2014
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2014



69 AVIANTE COLLINS
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 295 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Willowridge HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in seven games this season, including one start ... earned the start at SMU on Sept. 27 ... saw action against Minnesota, SMU, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Kansas State, Texas and Iowa State ... has played an integral part in TCU's revamped offense.

COLLINS' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 32/23 (13/13 in 2012, 12/9 in 2013, 7/1 in 2014)

47 PAUL DAWSON
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-2 | 230 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
Skyline HS (Trinity Valley CC)

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- Walter Camp First Team All-American
- USA Today First Team All-American
- CBSSports.com Second Team All-American

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season, logging 10 starts ... was placed on the Chuck Bednarik Award and Dick Butkus Award watch lists in the preseason ... earned Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors for his performances against Oklahoma and Texas ... led the team and the Big 12 in total tackles with 128, 78 unassisted ... leads the conference with three fumbles recovered ... tied for the Big 12 lead in tackles for loss with 18.5 ... finished with double-digit tackle totals in nine of 12 games this season ... had 15 against Minnesota, including four for loss ... recorded 18 total tackles at Baylor, a career-high, as well as two sacks ... it was the third-most tallied during the Gary Patterson head coaching era ... through the first five games, he had taken part in a turnover racking up two forced fumbles, two interceptions and three fumble recoveries during that stretch ... recorded four interceptions throughout the season ...

PLAYER BIOS

had a 46-yard fourth quarter interception against Oklahoma to give the Horned Frogs' their final score in the win ... it was the first pick-six for TCU since 2013 against SMU ... forced two fumbles total against Minnesota and Baylor ... added three fumbles recovered in the first three games of the season (Samford, Minnesota, SMU) ... racked up five sacks throughout the season against SMU, Baylor, West Virginia and Kansas State.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	6-3-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	1	0
Minnesota	9-6-15	4.0-5	0.0-0	0	1	1	1
SMU	2-0-2	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma	3-8-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Baylor	14-4-18	2.0-12	2.0-12	0	1	0	1
Oklahoma State	7-6-13	2.0-9	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	7-4-11	2.0-7	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	8-4-12	1.0-12	1.0-12	1	0	0	0
Kansas State	1-3-4	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	8-2-10	2.0-9	1.0-4	0	2	0	0
Texas	9-1-10	2.0-4	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Iowa State	4-9-13	1.5-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	8	6	14	1.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
2013	12/7	47	44	91	10.0-26	0.5-4	1	3	0	0
2014	12/10	78	50	128	18.5-72	5.0-36	4	5	3	2
Totals	**37/17**	**133**	**100**	**233**	**29.5-113**	**5.5-40**	**5**	**8**	**3**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 18 at Baylor in 2014
Solo Tackles: 14 at Baylor in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 4.0 vs. Minnesota in 2014
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2014
Forced Fumbles: 1, 3x; last at Baylor in 2014
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 3x; last at SMU in 2014
Pass Breakups: 2 at Kansas in 2014
Interceptions: 1, 5x; last at Texas in 2014

24 RYAN DENUCCI
PLACEKICKER
SENIOR | 5-10 | 195 | 2L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
L.C. Anderson HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Appeared in eight games this season … was used for specialty kickoffs throughout the season … had 27 kickoffs and averaged 63.1 yards per kick … totaled 17 touchbacks.

DENUCCI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 17/0 (7/0 in 2011, 1/0 in 2012, 1/0 in 2013, 8/0 in 2014)

9 JOSH DOCTSON
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 190 | 1L

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Legacy HS (Wyoming)

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season, including 11 starts ... semifinalist for the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award ... was named the Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week and the College Football Performance Awards National Wide Receiver of the Week for his performance against Oklahoma State ... needs only 41 yards to record 1,000 yards receiving this season ... leads the team in receptions (59), yards (959) and touchdowns (nine) ... posted three games this season with over 100 yards receiving, all with under 10 receptions ... his first career 100-yard receiving game was also his first 200-yard receiving game, finishing with 225 yards on seven catches ... it was one yard shy of the TCU record set by Jimmy Young in 2008 ... his two touchdowns in the game went for 77 and 84 yards ... tallied at least five receptions in seven of 12 games ... had back-to-back games of at least 100 yards and a touchdown to finish the season against Texas (115/1) and Iowa State (151/1).

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

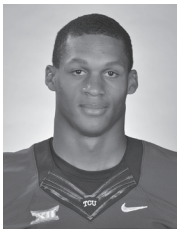
Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	2	19	10.5	0	13
Minnesota	6	64	10.7	2	17
SMU	5	53	10.6	1	22
Oklahoma	6	76	12.7	0	21
Baylor	5	60	12.0	0	26
Oklahoma State	7	225	32.1	2	84
Texas Tech	4	76	19.0	2	51
West Virginia	3	29	9.7	0	15
Kansas State	4	53	13.3	0	20
Kansas	1	38	38.0	0	38
Texas	7	115	16.4	1	38
Iowa State	9	151	16.8	1	29

DOCTSON'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011*	12/9	35	393	11.2	5	80
2012	Sat out due to NCAA transfer rules					
2013	12/6	36	440	12.2	4	37
2014	12/11	59	959	16.3	9	84
Totals	**36/26**	**130**	**1792**	**13.8**	**18**	**84**

*Wyoming statistics

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 9 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 225 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Receiving Touchdowns: 2, 4x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Long Reception: 84 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014



35 SAMMY DOUGLAS
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 205 | 1L

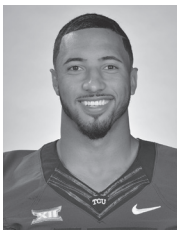
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Arlington HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... recorded 17 tackles this season, 11 unassisted ... posted seven tackles against SMU on Sept. 27 ... his seven tackles were a career-high and surpasses his total from the previous season ... also had a sack against the Mustangs.

DOUGLAS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	10/0	2	3	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2014	12/0	11	6	17	1.0-2	1.0-2	0	0	0	0
Career	**22/0**	**13**	**9**	**22**	**1.0-2**	**1.0-2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 6 at SMU in 2014
Sacks: 1.0 at SMU in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 at SMU in 2014



15 CAMERON ECHOLS-LUPER
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 190 | 1L

AUBURN, ALA.
Auburn HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season ... was named the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week and the College Football Performance Awards National Punt Returner of the Week for his performance against Kansas ... the primary punt returner for the Horned Frogs ... recorded 31 returns for a total of 343 yards, averaging 11.1 yards per return ... his 11.1 yards per return rank him second in the Big 12 ... at Kansas, he had three returns for 86 yards, including a 69-yard punt return for a touchdown to give the Horned Frogs the go-ahead lead ... it was the first score in that manner for TCU since 2012 against Grambling State ...

two weeks later against Texas, he had a 53-yard return after the Longhorns' opening drive, setting up TCU's first score of the game ... he also leads the team in kickoff returns with nine ... this season, he has nine receptions for 72 yards.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	1	15	15.0	0	15
Minnesota	1	5	5.0	0	5
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	3	18	6.0	0	12
Texas Tech	2	17	8.5	0	12
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas	1	3	3.0	0	3
Texas	1	14	14.0	0	14
Iowa State	0	0	0.0	0	0

Passing

Opponent	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Long
Samford	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
SMU	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-1-0	1.000	59	0	59
Oklahoma State	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
West Virginia	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Kansas	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Texas	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Iowa State	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0

Punt Returns

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	5	31	6.2	0	14
Minnesota	4	41	10.3	0	46
SMU	3	65	21.7	0	47
Oklahoma	2	23	11.5	0	17
Baylor	2	28	14.0	0	18
Oklahoma State	3	13	4.3	0	9
Texas Tech	1	0	0.0	0	0
West Virginia	2	-6	-3.0	0	0
Kansas State	1	1	1.0	0	1
Kansas	3	86	28.7	1	69
Texas	2	59	29.5	0	53
Iowa State	3	2	0.7	0	4

ECHOLS-LUPER'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	11/0	4	21	5.2	0	8
2014	12/0	9	72	8.0	0	15
Totals	**23/0**	**13**	**93**	**7.2**	**0**	**15**

PASSING

C-A-I	PCT	YDs	TD	Long
2-2-0	100.0	49	1	38
1-2-0	50.0	59	0	59
3-4-0	**75.0**	**108**	**1**	**59**

PUNT RETURNS

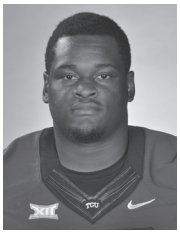
Year	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	14	187	13.4	0	51
2014	31	343	11.1	1	69
Totals	**45**	**530**	**11.8**	**1**	**69**

KICK RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2	23	11.5	0	18
0	0	0	0	0
2	**23**	**11.5**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receptions: 3 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 18 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Punt Returns: 5, 2x; last vs. Samford in 2014
Punt Return Yards: 86 at Kansas in 2014
Long Punt Return: 69 at Kansas in 2014
Punt Return Touchdowns: 1 at Kansas in 2014
Passing Yards: 59 at Baylor in 2014
Passing Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas in 2013



59 TAYO FABULUJE

OFFENSIVE TACKLE

SENIOR | 6-7 | 360 | 1L

EULESS, TEXAS
Oak Ridge HS (BYU)

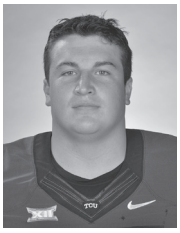
SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Played and started in 11 games this season ... been an integral part of the revamped TCU offense ... helped TCU rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

FABULUJE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 24/23 (13/12 in 2012, 11/11)



65 BRADY FOLTZ

OFFENSIVE GUARD

JUNIOR | 6-4 | 325 | 2L

ROSE HILL, KAN.
Rose Hill HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... been an integral part of the revamped TCU offense ... helped TCU rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 34/12 (12/0 in 2012, 10/0 in 2013, 12/12 in 2014)

27 TRAVOSKEY GARRETT

CORNERBACK

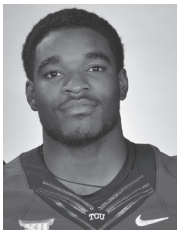
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 190 | 1L

LUFKIN, TEXAS
Lufkin HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Played in three games this season ... saw action against Samford, Texas Tech and Iowa State.

GARRETT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 7/0 (4/0 in 2013, 3/0 in 2014)



20 DEANTE' GRAY

WIDE RECEIVER

JUNIOR | 5-10 | 175 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Played in 10 games this season, starting in seven games ... third on the team in receiving yards with 564 on 34 receptions ... second on the team with eight touchdowns ... recorded 165 yards on four catches against and two touchdowns against Texas Tech ... his two scores were 92- and 24-yard plays ... his first score was the fifth-longest play in TCU history ... it was also his first-career 100-yard game ... also recorded two touchdowns against SMU, totaling 96 yards on six catches ... he's added eight rushing plays for 88 yards this season, including 29 and 28 against Samford and Minnesota, respectively ... returned six kickoffs this season.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	4	37	9.3	0	16
Minnesota	3	11	3.7	0	6
SMU	6	96	16.0	2	28
Oklahoma	3	52	17.3	1	29
Baylor	3	12	4.0	0	8
Oklahoma State	4	58	14.5	1	22
Texas Tech	4	165	41.3	2	92
West Virginia	2	55	27.5	1	47
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	1	13	13.0	0	13
Iowa State	4	65	16.3	1	45

Rushing

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	0	0	0.0	0	0
Minnesota	2	28	14.0	0	21
SMU	1	16	16.0	0	16
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1	10	10.0	0	10
Texas Tech	0	0	0.0	0	0
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				

PLAYER BIOS

Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Iowa State	1	5	5.0	0	5

Kick Returns

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Samford	1	24	24.0	0	24
Minnesota	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	3	51	17.0	0	24
Oklahoma State	1	8	8.0	0	8
Texas Tech	1	22	22.0	0	22
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Iowa State	0	0	0.0	0	0

Punt Returns

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Samford	1	-10	-10.0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0.0	0	0
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	DNP				
Kansas	DNP				
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Iowa State	0	0	0.0	0	0

GRAY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
2013	12/3	8	2	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2014	10/8	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**35/11**	**13**	**2**	**15**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/3	8	156	19.5	0	69
2014	10/8	34	564	16.6	8	92
Totals	**35/11**	**42**	**720**	**17.1**	**8**	**92**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
0	0	0.0	0	0
5	59	11.8	0	21
5	**59**	**11.8**	**0**	**21**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/3	2	44	22.0	0	24
2014	10/8	6	105	17.5	0	24
Totals	**35/11**	**8**	**149**	**18.6**	**0**	**24**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
7	157	22.4	1	70
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	-10	-10.0	0	0
8	**147**	**18.4**	**1**	**70**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receptions: 6 at SMU in 2014
Receiving Yards: 165 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Receiving Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Long Reception: 92 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Punt Returns: 5 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Return Yardage: 160 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Punt Return: 70 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Total Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Iowa State in 2013

22 AARON GREEN

TAILBACK

JUNIOR | 5-11 | 202 | 1L

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Madison HS (Nebraska)

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games this season, logging five starts ... leads the team in rushing after moving into the primary running back position for the last four games of the year ... logged 854 yards on 111 carries and eight touchdowns this season ... racked up four 100+ yard games on the ground this season ... his eight rushing touchdowns tie him for second on the team ... also has a receiving touchdown ... was a part of both games where TCU had two 100+ yard rushers this season (Texas Tech and Kansas State) ... has scored a touchdown in four-straight games and in seven of the last eight ... had back-to-back games of 100+ yards on the ground against Kansas State (171) and Kansas (128) ... his 171 against Kansas State was a career-high and his 65-yard third-quarter touchdown was a career-long carry.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Rushing

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	5	18	3.6	0	5
Minnesota	4	28	7.0	0	11
SMU	5	49	9.8	0	41
Oklahoma	6	26	4.3	0	6
Baylor	3	67	22.3	1	41
Oklahoma State	5	22	4.4	1	7
Texas Tech	6	105	17.5	1	62
West Virginia	11	63	5.7	0	25
Kansas State	18	171	9.5	1	65
Kansas	19	128	6.7	2	33
Texas	16	73	4.6	1	30
Iowa State	13	104	8.0	1	19

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	0	0	0.0	0	0
Minnesota	1	7	7.0	0	7
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	8	8.0	0	8
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	2	13	6.5	0	9
West Virginia	1	5	5.0	0	5
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas	4	26	6.5	0	10
Texas	2	-6	-6.0	0	0
Iowa State	6	67	11.2	1	54

GREEN'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011*	12/0	24	105	4.4	2	12
2012	Sat out due to NCAA transfer rules					
2013	12/2	72	232	3.2	0	22
2014	12/5	111	854	7.7	8	65
Totals	**36/7**	**207**	**1201**	**5.8**	**10**	**65**

**Nebraska*

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
1	25	25.0	1	25
4	24	6.0	1	9
17	120	7.1	1	54
22	**169**	**7.7**	**3**	**54**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rushes: 19, 2x, last at Kansas in 2014
Rushing Yards: 171 vs. Kansas State in 2014
Rushing TDs: 2 at Kansas in 2014
Long Rush: 65 vs. Kansas State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 67 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 3x, last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Long Reception: 54 vs. Iowa State in 2014

1 CHRIS HACKETT

SAFETY

JUNIOR | 6-2 | 195 | 2L

TYLER, TEXAS
John Tyler HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 First Team

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... fourth on the team in tackles with 73, 50 unassisted ... recorded 13 against Oklahoma ... tallied six interceptions this season, ranking him first in the Big 12 and seventh in the nation in the category ... put together a string of four-straight games with an interception (Texas Tech, West Virginia, Kansas State and Kansas) ... had interception returns of 29 yards, 30 yards and 28 yards in the latter three games, respectively ... added 3.5 tackles for loss this season ... also forced a fumble at West Virginia in the second quarter.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

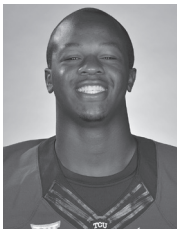
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	4-4-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	6-0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
SMU	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8-5-13	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Baylor	7-1-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	3-2-5	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Texas Tech	3-4-7	0.5-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
West Virginia	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	1
Kansas State	5-0-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Kansas	5-2-7	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Texas	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

HACKETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/10	37	24	61	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	5	2	1
2013	12/11	54	34	88	4.5-22	2.0-6	3	5	2	3
2014	12/12	50	23	73	3.5-5	0.0-0	6	6	0	1
Totals	**37/33**	**141**	**81**	**222**	**9.5-31**	**2.0-17**	**11**	**16**	**3**	**5**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 13 vs. Oklahoma in 2014
Solo Tackles: 9, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 8x; last at Kansas in 2014
Interceptions: 1, 11x; last at Kansas in 2014
Pass Breakups: 2 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last vs. Kansas in 2013
Forced Fumbles: 1, 5x; last vs. West Virginia in 2014



92 BRYSON HENDERSON
DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 245 | RS

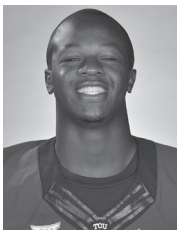
MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Summit HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in eight games this season ... saw action against Minnesota, SMU, Oklahoma, Texas Tech, Kansas State, Kansas, Texas and Iowa State ... recorded five tackles ... posted two against SMU, one unassisted and one assisted ... also tallied a tackle for loss in each of the last two games (Texas and Iowa State).

HENDERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	8/0	3	2	5	1.5-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**8/0**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**1.5-3**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 1, 3x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Iowa State in 2014



21 KYLE HICKS
TAILBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 200 | RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... racked up 154 yards on 42 carries this season ... opened the season with 33 yards against Samford ... posted a season-high 38 on seven carries against Texas Tech ... also has 118 yards on 12 receptions this season ... had a season-high 35 yards against Oklahoma State on two catches ... against Iowa State, he recorded three catches for 32 yards ... had two kickoff returns at Baylor (18 yards) and Kansas State (22 yards).

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Rushing

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	9	33	3.7	0	17
Minnesota	1	5	5.0	0	5
SMU	4	22	5.5	0	11
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	5	17	3.4	0	6
Oklahoma State	6	20	3.3	0	6
Texas Tech	7	38	5.4	0	9
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	5	15	3.0	0	11
Kansas	1	2	2.0	0	2
Texas	2	12	6.0	0	8
Iowa State	2	-10	-5.0	0	2

Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	1	2	2.0	0	2
Minnesota	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	2	35	17.5	0	39
Texas Tech	1	2	2.0	0	2
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	2	16	8.0	0	9
Kansas	2	28	14.0	0	21
Texas	1	3	3.0	0	3
Iowa State	3	32	10.7	0	17

HICKS' CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2014	12/0	12	118	9.8	0	39
Totals	**12/0**	**12**	**118**	**9.8**	**0**	**39**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
42	154	3.7	0	17
42	**154**	**3.7**	**0**	**17**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 9 vs. Samford in 2014
Rushing Yards: 38 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Long Rush: 17 vs. Samford in 2014
Receptions: 3 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 35 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Long Reception: 39 vs. Oklahoma State in 2014

28 GEOFF HOOKER
SAFETY
SENIOR | 5-10 | 186 | 3L

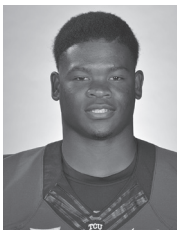
SHERMAN, TEXAS
Sherman HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season ... recorded six tackles this season for the Horned Frogs ... posted tackles in each of the last three games of the season (Kansas, Texas and Iowa State).

HOOKER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/0	10	0	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/1	8	4	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
2014	12/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**44/1**	**26**	**5**	**31**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. West Virginia in 2013



32 TRAVIN HOWARD
SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 190 | HS

LONGVIEW, TEXAS
Longview HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... saw time on defense and special teams.

HOWARD'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2014)

55 JOEY HUNT
CENTER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 295 | 2L

EL CAMPO, TEXAS
El Campo HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Second Team
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team
- Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

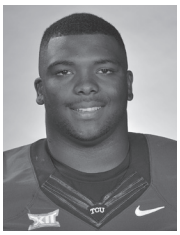
PLAYER BIOS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games at center this season ... named to the Rimington Trophy watch list ... was the key force behind TCU's revamped offense ... helped the Horned Frogs rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

HUNT'S CAREER TOTALS

Games Played/Started: 31/25 (7/1 in 2012, 12/12 in 2013, 12/12 in 2014)



96 CHUCKY HUNTER

DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-1 | 305 | 3L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Second Team
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... named to the Chuck Bednarik Award, Bronko Nagurski Trophy, Outland Trophy and the Rotary Lombari Award watch lists ... received First-Team All-Texas College honors from Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... recorded 39 tackles this season ... had a season-high of seven versus Iowa State in his final game at Amon G. Carter Stadium ... he also added 1.5 sacks against the Cyclones ... his other sack came against Oklahoma State ... racked up a total of 8.0 tackles for loss throughout the season ... finished with 4.5 tackles for loss against Iowa State ... against Minnesota, he forced a fumble, which set up TCU's fifth score of the day ... he also recovered a fumble against Texas Tech, resulting in the Horned Frogs' sixth score of the game.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-3-5	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
SMU	0-3-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1-2-3	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-2-3	1.5-8	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
West Virginia	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	3-4-7	4.5-12	1.5-6	0	0	0	0

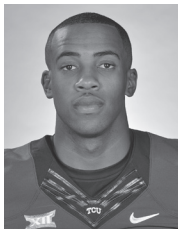
HUNTER'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
2012	13/9	23	13	36	6.0-42	3.5-33	0	0	0	0
2013	12/12	19	24	43	6.0-30	2.0-23	0	0	0	1
2014	12/12	19	20	39	8.0-25	2.5-14	0	0	1	1
Totals	**49/34**	**64**	**71**	**135**	**22.0-100**	**8.5-71**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 10 vs. Texas in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last at Baylor in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 4.5 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Sacks: 1.5, 2x, last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last vs. Minnesota in 2014
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2014



6 KENNY ILOKA

SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 209 | TR

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
Kempner HS (Tyler JC)

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season ... recorded 13 tackles this season ... put up a season-high of eight, seven unassisted at SMU.

ILOKA'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	12/0	12	1	13	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**12**	**1**	**13**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 8 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 7 at SMU in 2014

30 DENZEL JOHNSON

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 205 | 1L

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS
Gainesville HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games this season ... posted 15 tackles this season, 11 unassisted ... recorded a tackle in each of the last eight games ... had a season-high of three against Texas Tech ... put up one tackle for loss in the season opener against Samford.

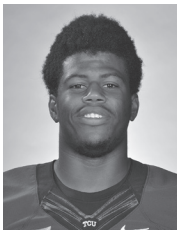
JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2014	12/0	11	4	15	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24/0**	**16**	**5**	**21**	**1.0-3**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Samford in 2014



24 TREVORRIS JOHNSON

TAILBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 221 | RS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Alief Taylor HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in 11 games this season ... rushed for 271 yards on 45 carries and four touchdowns this season ... opened the season with 43 yards and a touchdown against Samford ... his lone catch of the season came against the Bulldogs, connecting for 23 yards on the play ... racked up 51 yards on seven carries against Oklahoma State on Oct. 18 ... the following week against Texas Tech, he was one of two Horned Frogs to run for 100+ yards on the day, finishing with 105 and two touchdowns ... closed the regular season with 49 yards on six carries against Iowa State.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2014	9/0	1	23	23.0	0	23
Totals	**9/0**	**1**	**23**	**23.0**	**0**	**23**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
45	271	6.0	4	28
45	**271**	**6.0**	**4**	**28**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rush Attempts: 10 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Long Rush: 28 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Receptions: 1 vs. Samford in 2014
Long Reception: 23 vs. Samford in 2014
Rushing Yards: 105 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Rushing Touchdowns: 2 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Receiving Yards: 23 vs. Samford in 2014

80 BUCK JONES

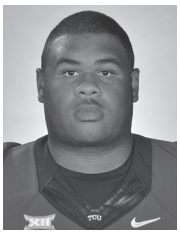
TIGHT END

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 255 | 1L

MATTHEWS, N.C.
Weddington HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... saw action at tight end and on special teams.

JONES' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2014)



56 FRANK KEE

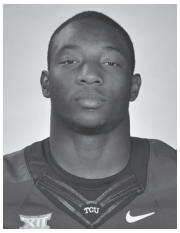
OFFENSIVE GUARD

JUNIOR | 6-4 | 330 | TR

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Mansfield HS (Tyler JC)

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in one game this season ... saw playing time against Samford in the season opener.

JONES' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 1/0 (1/0 in 2014)



26 DERRICK KINDRED

SAFETY

JUNIOR | 5-10 | 210 | 2L

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Wagner HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games this season ... was third on the team in tackles with 75, 58 unassisted ... posted eight tackles against Minnesota ... put up nine on the road at Baylor ... posted a season-high of 12 in West Virginia, with 10 unassisted ... had at least five tackles in nine of the 12 games, including eight-straight ... recorded three interceptions throughout the season ... returned one pick for 44 yards and a touchdown against Iowa State in the home finale ... also had interceptions against Minnesota and Oklahoma State ... had 3.5 tackles for loss ... at West Virginia, he also forced and recovered a fumble ... his forced fumble held the Mountaineers to a field goal on the drive ... also had another fumble recovery against Minnesota.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	5-3-8	0.5-0	0.0-0	1	2	1	0
SMU	2-2-4	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	8-1-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Texas Tech	4-2-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	10-1-11	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	1	1
Kansas State	8-0-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Texas	5-1-6	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0

KINDRED'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/1	14	6	20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
2013	12/3	37	11	48	4.0-13	0.0-0	2	5	1	0
2014	12/12	58	16	74	3.5-6	0.0-0	3	5	2	1
Totals	**36/16**	**109**	**33**	**142**	**7.5-19**	**0.0-0**	**5**	**12**	**3**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 11 at West Virginia in 2014
Tackles For Loss: 2.5 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 3x; last at West Virginia in 2014
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last vs. Minnesota in 2014
Solo Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2014
Interceptions: 1, 5x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Fumbles Forced: 1 at West Virginia in 2014

6 BRAM KOHLHAUSEN

QUARTERBACK

JUNIOR | 6-2 | 203 | TR

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Lamar HS (Houston/L.A. Harbor College)

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in three games this season ... saw action against Texas Tech, Kansas State and Iowa State ... he was three of four this season for 15 yards ... completed his lone pass against Texas Tech for five yards ... was two for three against Iowa State, totaling 10 yards.

ALLEN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING							RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2014	3/0	3-4-0	75.0	15	0	5	1	-1	-1	0	0
Totals	**3/0**	**3-4-0**	**75.0**	**15**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**-1**	**-1**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Passing Attempts: 4 vs Iowa State in 2014
Passing Completions: 2 vs Iowa State in 2014
Passing Yards: 10 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Rushing Attempts 1 vs. Iowa State in 2014

90 TERRELL LATHAN

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

JUNIOR | 6-5 | 280 | 2L

CHATHAM, LA.
West Monroe HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season, starting in seven ... recorded 20 tackles this season ... opened the season with three tackles against Samford ... would total three tackles in a game two more times during the season, against Kansas State and Iowa State ... put up 4.5 sacks over five games ... had sacks in back-to-back games against Kansas State and Kansas ... posted nine tackles for loss and did so in four-straight games to end the season ... forced a fumble against Texas Tech, which led to TCU's seventh score of the day ... recovered a fumble on Thanksgiving night at Texas and returned it 40 yards for the Horned Frogs' first touchdown of the night.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

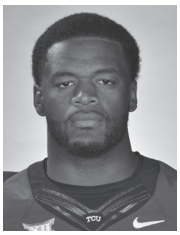
Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-1-3	1.5-5	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	1-1-2	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1-0-1	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0	1
West Virginia	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	2-1-3	2.0-2	1.0-1	0	0	0	0
Kansas	1-1-2	1.0-10	1.0-10	0	0	0	0
Texas	1-1-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Iowa State	0-3-3	1.0-4	0.5-2	0	0	0	0

LATHAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	6/0	2	0	2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/5	12	13	25	7.0-38	5.0-33	0	1	0	0
2014	12/7	10	10	20	9.0-43	4.5-30	0	1	1	1
Totals	**30/12**	**24**	**23**	**47**	**17.0-85**	**9.5-63**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 3x; last vs. Kansas State in 2014
Sacks: 1.0, 8x; last at Kansas in 2014
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last at SMU in 2014
Fumbles Forced: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Texas in 2014

PLAYER BIOS



99 TEVIN LAWSON

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 280 | 1L

DENHAM SPRINGS, LA.
Denham Springs HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season ... had nine tackles on the season ... recorded a season-high three tackles at West Virginia ... posted a sack against SMU on Sept. 27.

LAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	11/0	6	1	7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2014	12/0	3	6	9	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	0	0	0
Totals	**23/0**	**9**	**7**	**16**	**1.5-3**	**0.5-2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3 at West Virginia in 2014
Solo Tackles: 2 at West Virginia in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Texas in 2013

7 KOLBY LISTENBEE

WIDE RECEIVER

JUNIOR | 6-1 | 183 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games this season, logging 11 starts ... ranks second on the team in receiving ... totaled 709 yards on 38 receptions with three touchdowns ... opened the season versus Samford with three catches, 76 yards and two touchdowns ... his two scores against the Bulldogs were for 38 and two yards ... had back-to-back games of 100+ yards receiving against Oklahoma and Baylor ... he posted five catches and 103 yards against Oklahoma and had four catches for 146 yards and a touchdown at Baylor ... his 146 yards against the Bears was a career-high ... he had two rushes this season, totaling 19 yards ... returned four kickoffs this season, three coming against Kansas State.

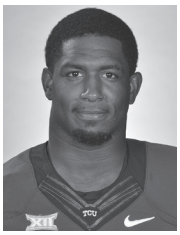
2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

Opponent	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Samford	3	76	25.3	2	38
Minnesota	2	25	12.5	0	15
SMU	4	68	17.0	0	44
Oklahoma	5	103	20.6	0	34
Baylor	4	146	36.5	1	51
Oklahoma State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	4	76	19.0	0	54
West Virginia	2	47	23.5	0	40
Kansas State	6	31	5.2	0	12
Kansas	3	34	11.3	0	18
Texas	3	47	15.7	0	40
Iowa State	2	56	28.0	0	49

LISTENBEE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	9/0	1	59	59.0	0	59
2013	7/0	2	23	11.5	0	18
2014	12/11	38	709	18.7	3	54
Totals	**28/11**	**41**	**791**	**19.3**	**3**	**59**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 6 vs. Kansas State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 146 at Baylor in 2014
Touchdown Receptions: 2 vs. Samford in 2014
Long Reception: 59 yards vs. Michigan State in 2012



54 MARCUS MALLET

LINEBACKER

SENIOR | 6-1 | 227 | 3L

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
Cleveland HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... ranks second on the team in total tackles with 90, 50 unassisted ... opened the season with 10 tackles against Samford ... would achieve that feat two more times throughout the season (Oklahoma and Baylor) ... had eight solo tackles against the Bears ... posted at least five tackles in 10 of the 12 games ... his lone interception of the season came on the road against Baylor and was returned 49 yards for a touchdown ... it was the second-straight week a TCU linebacker had a pick six in the fourth quarter ... he also had a sack, a forced fumble and three quarterback hurries against the Bears ... put up 10.5 tackles for loss during the season, including 3.5 on Thanksgiving night at Texas ... he also had a forced fumble against the Longhorns.

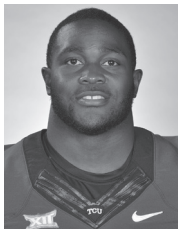
2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	4-6-10	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2-6-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	4-4-8	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	4-6-10	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Baylor	8-2-10	1.0-6	1.0-6	1	0	0	1
Oklahoma State	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	5-2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	2-2-4	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	6-1-7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	6-2-8	3.5-17	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Iowa State	4-4-8	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

MALLET'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/2	13	5	18	5.0-8	0-0	0	1	0	1
2012	12/7	42	28	70	8.5-16	2.0-6	0	0	0	1
2014	12/12	50	40	90	10.5-34	1.5-6	1	2	0	2
Totals	**45/21**	**107**	**74**	**181**	**24.0-58**	**3.5-12**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**4**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 12 vs. Baylor in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 4.0 vs. SMU in 2013
Interceptions: 1 at Baylor in 2014
Forced Fumbles: 1, 4x; last at Texas in 2014
Solo Tackles: 10 vs. SMU In 2013
Sacks: 1.0, 3x; last at Baylor in 2014
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2014



40 JAMES MCFARLAND

DEFENSIVE END

JUNIOR | 6-3 | 248 | 2L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season, starting in five ... recorded 37 tackles during the season, 27 unassisted ... opened the season against Samford with six, which stood as a season-high ... had back-to-back games of four-tackle performances against Kansas and Texas ... leads the team in sacks with six ... had three against SMU on Sept. 27 ... he posted one against Kansas State and two at Texas ... rolled up 10 tackles for loss throughout the year ... he also is tied for the team lead in forced fumbles with three, all coming on the road ... he had two against SMU and one at West Virginia.

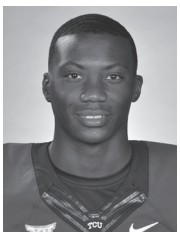
2014 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-4-6	2.5-5	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2-1-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	3-0-3	3.0-14	3.0-14	0	1	0	2
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	2-0-2	1.0-8	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Kansas State	2-1-3	1.0-4	1.0-4	0	0	0	0
Kansas	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Texas	4-0-4	2.0-16	2.0-16	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

MCFARLAND'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	2	4	6	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/0	10	7	17	5.0-16	3.0-14	0	2	0	0
2014	12/5	27	10	37	10.0-48	6.0-34	0	2	0	3
Totals	**37/5**	**39**	**21**	**60**	**15.5-64**	**9.5-48**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 3.0 at SMU in 2014
Fumbles Forced: 2 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 3.0 at SMU in 2014



4 JORDAN MOORE
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 221 | 2L

ATLANTA, GA.
Martin Luther King HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in 10 games this season ... has three catches for 17 yards ... had one for 14 yards in the season opener against Samford ... recorded two receptions at SMU ... sees action on special team's coverage.

MOORE'S CAREER STATS

	RUSHING						RECEIVING				
Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	11/0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/1	20	87	4.3	1	16	2	21	10.5	0	18
2014	10/0	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	17	5.7	0	14
Totals	**33/1**	**20**	**87**	**4.3**	**1**	**16**	**5**	**38**	**7.6**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 at SMU in 2014
Rushes: 9 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing Touchdowns: 1 vs. Baylor in 2013
Receiving Yards: 14 vs. Samford in 2014
Rushing Yards: 31 at Iowa State in 2013

16 TORRANCE MOSLEY
CORNERBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 160 | HS

DUTCHTOWN, LA.
Dutchtown HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in five games this season ... has two tackles this season ... both came against Minnesota ... sees action on special team's coverage.

MOSLEY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	5/0	1	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**5/0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 vs. Minnesota in 2014
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. Minnesota in 2014

43 CLIFF MURPHY
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 288 | 2L

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
Little Elm HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... posted two touchdowns this season, one receiving and one rushing ... had an eight-yard grab against Texas Tech and recovered a fumble in the endzone for a touchdown against Oklahoma.

MURPHY'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	2/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2012	11/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/3	0	0	0.0	0	0
2014	12/0	2	16	8.0	1	8
Totals	**37/3**	**2**	**16**	**8.0**	**1**	**8**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2014
Receiving Yards: 8, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2014
Touchdown Receptions: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2014

77 JAMELLE NAFF
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 325 | 1L

DEL CITY, OKLA.
Del City HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games this season ... played a key part in TCU's revamped offense ... helped the Horned Frogs rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

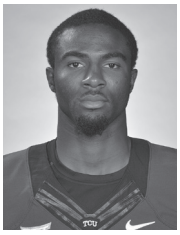
NAFF'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 30/14 (6/0 in 2012, 12/2 in 2013, 12/12 in 2014)

68 JOSEPH NOTEBOOM
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 310 | RS

PLANO, TEXAS
Plano HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season ... helped in the revamp of TCU's fast-placed offense.

NOTEBOOM'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2014)



2 CORRY O'MEALLY
CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 170 | TR

MIAMI, FLA.
North Miami Beach HS (Ellsworth CC)

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in seven games this season ... posted two tackles this season ... recorded a tackle against SMU and Baylor ... seen action on special team's coverages this season.

O'MEALLY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 7/0 (12/0 in 2014)

33 JADEN OBERKROM
PLACEKICKER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 187 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 First Team

PLAYER BIOS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season ... semifinalist for the Lou Groza award ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his performances against West Virginia and Texas Tech ... also received the Lou Groza Award Star of the Week and the College Football Performance Awards National Placekicker of the Week for his play against the Red Raiders ... named to the First-Team All-Texas College squad by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... 70 of 71 on PATs this season and 22 of 26 on field goals ... led the Big 12 in field goal percentage (84.6) ... his longest of the season was 47 yards against Texas Tech ... was six of eight this season from 40+ yards ... his 26-yard kick was the game-winner on the road against West Virginia ... also had 75 kickoffs, averaging 60.9 yards per kick ... posted 29 touchbacks.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Kicking

Opponent	FG-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts
Samford	2-2	1.000	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	25	0	6-6	12
Minnesota	3-3	1.000	0-0	0-0	1-1	2-2	0-0	46	0	3-3	12
SMU	0-2	.000	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	1	8-8	8
Oklahoma	1-2	.500	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	31	0	4-5	7
Baylor	3-3	1.000	0-0	1-1	2-2	0-0	0-0	39	0	7-7	16
Oklahoma State	0-1	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0	6-6	6
Texas Tech	4-4	1.000	0-0	1-1	0-0	3-3	0-0	47	0	10-10	22
West Virginia	1-1	1.000	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	37	0	4-4	7
Kansas State	2-2	1.000	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	26	0	5-5	11
Kansas	2-2	1.000	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	25	0	4-4	10
Texas	2-2	1.000	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	42	0	6-6	12
Iowa State	2-2	1.000	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	39	0	7-7	13

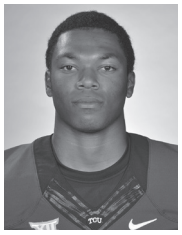
OBERKROM'S CAREER STATS

KICKING

Year	GP/S	PATs	FGs	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
2012	13/13	42-42	22-30	73.3	1-1	2-3	8-12	9-10	2-4	53	0
2013	12/12	37-37	14-18	77.8	0-0	5-5	5-5	3-4	1-4	56	0
2014	12/12	70-71	22-26	84.6	0-0	10-11	6-7	6-8	0-0	47	1
Totals	**37/37**	**149-150**	**58-74**	**78.3**	**1-1**	**17-19**	**19-24**	**18-22**	**3-8**	**56**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Field Goals: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Field Goal Attempts: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Field Goal: 56 yards at Kansas State in 2013
PATs Made: 10 vs. Texas Tech in 2014
PAT Attempts: 10 vs. Texas Tech in 2014



18 NICK ORR

CORNERBACK

FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 166 | HS

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games this season ... posted three tackles this season ... had one on the road at Baylor and had two in the home finale against Iowa State ... recorded his first interception of his career against SMU.

ORR'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	12/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Tackles: 2 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Solo Tackles: 2 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Interceptions: 1 at SMU in 2014

37 ETHAN PERRY

PUNTER

JUNIOR | 6-4 | 230 | 2L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
Smithson Valley HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season ... posted 60 punts this season, averaging 39.0 yards per punt ... his longest of the season was a 67 yarder ... he had 11 go for 50+ yards ... 26 of his kicks were downed inside the 20-yard line.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Punting

Opponent	Att	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
Samford	5	241	48.2	57	0	1	2	3	2
Minnesota	6	237	39.5	67	0	1	3	1	3
SMU	3	80	26.7	39	0	0	1	0	2
Oklahoma	5	226	45.2	54	0	1	2	1	2
Baylor	7	267	38.1	51	0	0	3	1	4
Oklahoma State	5	223	44.6	55	0	0	1	3	0
Texas Tech	2	54	27.0	32	0	0	1	0	2
West Virginia	9	317	35.2	40	0	0	4	0	4
Kansas State	5	234	46.8	54	0	2	0	2	2
Kansas	3	101	33.7	44	0	0	2	0	1
Texas	7	233	33.3	47	0	0	3	0	3
Iowa State	3	125	41.7	47	0	0	2	0	1

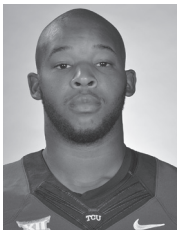
PERRY'S CAREER STATS

PUNTING

Year	GP/S	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20
2012	12/12	63	2804	44.5	64	0	10	20	20	19
2013	12/12	80	3225	40.3	57	0	4	33	8	29
2014	12/12	60	2338	39.0	67	0	5	24	11	26
Totals	**36/36**	**203**	**8367**	**41.2**	**67**	**0**	**19**	**77**	**39**	**74**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Punts: 11 at Iowa State in 2013
Long: 67 vs. Minnesota in 2014
50+ Yard Punts: 5 at Oklahoma in 2012
Punts Inside 20: 5 vs. Kansas in 2013



57 DAVION PIERSON

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

JUNIOR | 6-2 | 305 | 2L

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Millwood HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... recorded 27 tackles this season ... posted a season-high of four against Minnesota ... would achieve that feat two more times against Oklahoma and in the home finale versus Iowa State ... posted 3.5 sacks, with a season-high 1.5 against Minnesota ... finished the season with 6.5 tackles for loss.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2-2-4	1.5-10	1.5-10	0	0	0	0
SMU	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2-2-4	2.5-8	1.0-5	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-1-2	1.0-3	1.0-3	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1-1-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	1-3-4	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

PIERSON'S CAREER STATS

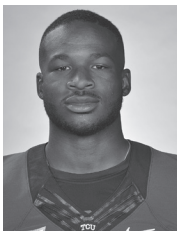
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/11	14	22	36	7.5-26	3.5-18	0	0	1	1
2013	11/7	13	11	24	4.5-11	0.5-4	0	0	0	0
2014	12/12	13	14	27	6.5-24	3.5-18	0	1	0	0
Totals	**36/30**	**40**	**47**	**87**	**18.5-61**	**7.5-40**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 5 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 3, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles For Loss: 2.5 vs. Oklahoma in 2014
Sacks: 1.5 vs. Minnesota in 2014
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Virginia in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1 at Texas in 2014

PLAYER BIOS



14 DAVID PORTER
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 197 | 3L

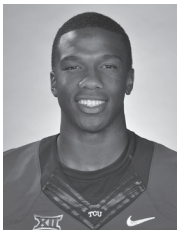
DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season, starting in the final five ... ranked fourth on the team in receiving yards with 377 ... opened the season with five catches for 54 yards and one touchdown ... against Kansas State, he recorded seven receptions for 84 yards and one touchdown ... his 84 yards were a season-high ... his seven catches were one short of a career high ... had four games this season of 50+ yards receiving ... tossed a 55-yard touchdown pass in his final game at Amon G. Carter Stadium, the first score of the day.

PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
2012	13/0	2	18	9.0	0	14
2013	12/5	26	435	16.7	5	75
2014	12/4	36	377	10.5	3	34
Totals	**50/9**	**71**	**939**	**13.2**	**10**	**75**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Yards: 118 vs. Kansas in 2013
Touchdown Reception: 2 vs. West Virginia in 2013



1 EMANUEL PORTER
WIDE RECEIVER
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 190 | 3L

DALLAS, TEXAS
Lincoln HS

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games this season, logging one start ... logged 10 catches for 134 yards and one touchdown ... posted a season-high of 38 yards on two catches at Kansas ... would do it again in the home finale, but needed only one catch to do so against Iowa State.

PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2014	11/1	10	134	13.4	1	38
Totals	**11/1**	**10**	**134**	**13.4**	**1**	**38**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2, 2x; last at Kansas in 2014
Receiving Yards: 38, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Long Reception: 38 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Touchdown Receptions: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2014

50 JAMES POWER
SNAPPER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 235 | 1L

MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.
Myrtle Beach HS (Marshall)

2014 | SENIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... long snapper featured on the punting units.

POWER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2013, 12/0 in 2014)

64 MATT PRYOR
OFFENSIVE GUARD
FRESHMAN | 6-7 | 350 | RS

LONG BEACH, CALIF.
Lakewood HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in seven games this season ... helped in the revamp of TCU's fast-placed offense.

PRYOR'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 7/0 (7/0 in 2014)

51 AUSTIN SCHLOTTMAN
CENTER
FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 280 | HS

BRENHAM, TEXAS
Brenham HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season ... center for field goals and extra points.

SCHLOTTMAN'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2014)

13 TY SLANINA
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 193 | 1L

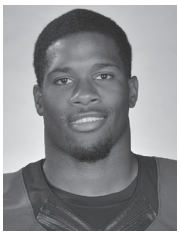
EAST BERNARD, TEXAS
East Bernard HS

2014 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games this season, starting in 11 games ... had the fifth-most receiving yards for the Horned Frogs this season ... racked up 367 yards on 29 catches, with two touchdowns ... opened the season against Samford with 60 yards on six catches ... his first touchdown of the year came against Texas Tech on a 57-yard pass ... he finished with 66 yards against the Red Raiders ... he posted a career-high 95 yards on six catches and a touchdown against Kansas ... his score was a 27-yard reception and was the first touchdown of the game for the Horned Frogs.

SLANINA'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	12/2	19	184	9.7	1	23
2014	12/12	29	367	12.7	2	57
Totals	**24/14**	**48**	**551**	**11.5**	**3**	**57**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 6, 3x; last at Kansas in 2014
Receiving Yards: 95 at Kansas in 2014
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last at Kansas in 2014
Long Reception: 57 vs. Texas Tech in 2014



81 JA'JUAN STORY
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 208 | 1L

BROOKSVILLE, FLA.
North Coast Technical HS (Florida)

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games this season, logging one start ... posted 143 yards on 16 catches, with one touchdown this season ... posted a season-high 37 yards in the final home game of the season ... his touchdown also came against Iowa State in the last week of the regular season on a 14-yard pass.

PLAYER BIOS

STORY'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	9/0	7	152	21.7	1	56
2014	12/1	16	143	8.9	1	16
Totals	**21/1**	**23**	**295**	**12.8**	**2**	**56**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 3, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Receiving Yards: 63 vs. Baylor in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014

11 RANTHONY TEXADA
CORNERBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 170 | RS

FRISCO, TEXAS
Centennial HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 12 games this season ... recorded 31 tackles this season ... posted a season-high five tackles against Oklahoma ... would accomplish the feat again at Kansas ... had one interception against Iowa State in the home finale ... put up a sack against the Sooners ... totaled 3.5 tackles for loss ... also had a kick return at Kansas for 44 yards.

TEXADA'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	12/12	26	5	31	3.5-15	1.0-11	1	8	0	0
Totals	**12/12**	**26**	**5**	**31**	**3.5-15**	**1.0-11**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5, 3x; last at Kansas in 2014
Solo Tackles: 5, 2x; last at Kansas in 2014
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2014
Interceptions: 1 vs. Iowa State in 2014
Sacks: 1 vs. Oklahoma in 2014
Tackles for Loss: 1.5 vs. Texas Tech in 2014

72 BOBBY THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 310 | 1L

MIDLAND, TEXAS
Midland Christian HS

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games this season ... was the key force behind TCU's revamped offense ... helped the Horned Frogs rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 14/0 (1/0 in 2012, 2/0 in 2013, 11/0 in 2014)

93 MIKE TUAUA
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 253 | 1L

ROHNERT PARK, CALIF.
Rancho Cotate HS (Santa Rosa JC)

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in 12 games this season, starting in five ... recorded 30 tackles this season ... opened the season with seven against Samford ... it was also a season-high ... also had five against Oklahoma State ... was second on the team with five sacks ... had two sacks against the Bulldogs ... finished the season with 8.5 tackles for loss.

TUAUA'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/3	9	8	17	4.5-16	1.0-6	0	1	0	0
2014	12/5	17	13	30	8.5-32	5.0-23	0	4	3	3
Totals	**24/8**	**26**	**21**	**47**	**13.0-48**	**6.0-29**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 vs. Samford in 2014
Solo Tackles: 4 at Kansas State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 3.5 vs. Samford in 2014
Sacks: 2.0 vs. Samford in 2014
Forced Fumbles: 2 vs. Samford in 2014
Pass Breakups: 1, 5x; last at Kansas in 2014
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last at West Virginia in 2014

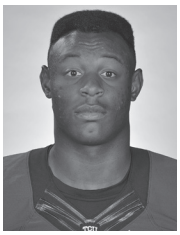
74 HALAPOULIVAATI VAITAI
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 308 | 2L

HALTOM, TEXAS
Haltom HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games this season ... was the key force behind TCU's revamped offense ... helped the Horned Frogs rack up 6,506 yards of total offense this season.

VAITAI'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 29/19 (5/0 in 2012, 12/7 in 2013, 12/12 in 2014)



15 STEVE WESLEY
SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 175 | RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in two games this season ... saw most of his action on special team's coverages.

WESLEY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 2/0 (2/0 in 2014)

10 DESMON WHITE
WIDE RECEIVER
FRESHMAN | 5-7 | 150 | HS

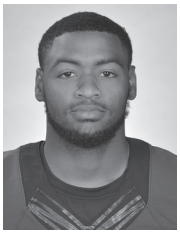
DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games this season ... racked up 111 yards on 13 receptions and a touchdown ... had four catches for 31 yards and a score against SMU on Sept. 27 ... had a 10-yard touchdown reception against the Mustangs ... posted a season-high 32 yards on Thanksgiving night at Texas ... also had three rushes for 17 yards.

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2014	11/0	13	111	8.5	1	32
Totals	**11/0**	**13**	**111**	**8.5**	**1**	**32**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 4 at SMU in 2014
Receiving Yards: 32 at Texas in 2014
Long Reception: 32 at Texas in 2014
Touchdown Receptions: 1 at SMU in 2014



25 KEVIN WHITE

CORNERBACK

SENIOR | 5-10 | 174 | 3L

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
Stony Point HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Second Team

2014 | SENIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games this season ... named the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week for his performance against West Virginia ... posted 49 tackles during the season ... recorded a season-high six tackles against Oklahoma ... followed it up the next week at Baylor with five tackles ... also had five against Kansas State ... he had two interceptions, coming in back-to-back games at Baylor and Oklahoma State ... recorded a sack on Thanksgiving night at Texas ... finished the season with four tackles for loss.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME

Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Samford	2-0-2	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
SMU	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	6-0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	3	0	0
Baylor	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Texas Tech	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	4-3-7	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas State	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Kansas	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Texas	4-1-5	1.0-11	1.0-11	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0

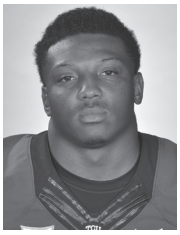
WHITE'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16	2	18	2.5-10	0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/12	27	10	37	0.0-0	0-0	1	8	0	0
2013	12/12	31	9	40	0.0-0	0-0	3	8	3	0
2014	12/12	42	7	49	4.0-18	1.0-11	2	11	0	0
Totals	**49/39**	**116**	**28**	**144**	**6.5-28**	**1.0-11**	**6**	**27**	**3**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2014
Interceptions: 1, 6x; last vs. Oklahoma State in 2014
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2011
Sacks: 1 at Texas in 2014
Pass Breakups: 4 vs. LSU in 2013



44 PAUL WHITMILL

LINEBACKER

FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 230 | RS

BASTROP, TEXAS
Bastrop HS

2014 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in all 12 games this season … recorded seven tackles during the season … posted four at SMU.

WHITMILL'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2014	12/0	5	2	7	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 4 at SMU in 2014
Solo Tackles: 3 at SMU in 2014

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

14th Season as TCU Head Coach
17th Season Overall at TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson is the Horned Frogs' all-time winningest coach with 131 victories. The success of the program under his leadership was key in TCU securing an invitation to the Big 12 Conference and the $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Patterson has received six National Coach of the Year honors in 2014: Walter Camp Football Foundation Coach of the Year, Eddie Robinson Award, ESPN Home Depot Coach of the Year, Sporting News, CBSSports.com Coach of the Year and Scout.com Coach of the Year. He has won 15 National Coach of the Year honors in his 14-year head coaching tenure at TCU.

Patterson's .744 winning percentage (131-45) ranks seventh among active coaches nationally (minimum 5 years). He is also one of just six active coaches with at least 100 victories at their current school.

Patterson became TCU's career leader in wins with a 56-0 victory over Grambling State in the 2012 season opener, a game that also marked the debut of the new Amon G. Carter Stadium. The previous TCU mark of 109 wins was held by Dutch Meyer (1934-52).

In August 2011, Patterson was named the nation's top coach by Sports Illustrated and ESPN The Magazine. Sporting News tabbed him in January 2012 as the nation's third-best coach.

In leading TCU to back-to-back BCS appearances in the 2009 and 2010 seasons, including a 2011 Rose Bowl championship, Patterson received 10 National Coach of the Year honors.

The Horned Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. The Horned Frogs have won at least 10 games in eight of the last 12 years, including seven seasons of 11 or more victories.

During his 16 years on campus, including three seasons as defensive coordinator (1998-00), Patterson has seen TCU make 14 bowl appearances. TCU is one of just 17 programs nationally to reach a bowl game in at least 14 of the last 16 seasons. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have an active bowl-game winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 9-5 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-5 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Horned Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

In 13 seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 173 All-Conference selections, 17 first-team All-Americans, 17 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 34 players drafted with a total of 73 in NFL camps.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last six seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes. TCU was one of just a few schools to achieve a graduation rate of 90 percent or better for its football student-athletes who entered as freshmen in 2005.

TCU was also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide have been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) for the Horned Frogs are in the last 14 seasons under Patterson. From 2008-10, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons.

TCU's winning record in its first season in the Big 12 in 2012 came with the Horned Frogs fielding one of the youngest teams in the country. TCU tied for the national lead in most true freshmen played (16) as well as total freshmen (28) seeing the field. Nearly 70 percent of Horned Frogs who received playing time in 2012 were either freshmen or sophomores. TCU led the Big 12 in total defense with just one senior on its entire defensive depth chart.

In its first year in the Big 12, TCU had 18 players recognized with all-conference honors. The list included true freshman defensive end Devonte Fields, who was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year. Cornerback Jason Verrett was the 2013 Co-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It was the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

The 2011 campaign saw TCU record its fourth straight 11-win season and become the only program nationally to reach 11 victories six times in a seven-year span (2005-11).

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other honors for Patterson included the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Horned Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Horned Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Horned Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Horned

PATTERSON FILE

Born: Feb. 13, 1960
Birthplace: Larned, Kan.
Hometown: Rozel, Kan.
High School: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)
Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education
Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration
Playing Experience: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)
Married: Kelsey
Children: Josh, Cade and Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul"Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Horned Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Horned Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Horned Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9). The Horned Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 yards in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Horned Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Horned Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MW polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Horned Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Horned Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

In his first full season as head coach with the Horned Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Horned Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Horned Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Horned Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Horned Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	93-19
When Opp. Scores First	38-26
Lead at the Half	106-13
Trail at the Half	16-30
Tied at the Half	9-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	111-13
Trail After 3 Quarters	10-28
Tied After 3 Quarters	10-4
Games Decided in OT	5-6
300+ Yards of Offense	117-33
100+ Rushing Yards	125-29
200+ Rushing Yards	71-4
200+ Passing Yards	76-29
300+ Passing Yards	21-9
Win Time of Possession	97-25
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	86-8
Allow 300+ Total Yards	45-37
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	88-12

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Number
1.	**Gary Patterson**	**131**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**176**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	82-31
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	49-14
vs. Ranked Opponents	18-15
Home Games	68-14
Road Games	54-25
Neutral Site Games	9-6
August	2-2
September	42-11
October	41-15
November	35-11
December	10-5
January	1-1

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Horned Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Horned Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved its total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 17 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 14 have come at TCU.

Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2012	TCU	7	6	.583	Buffalo Wild Wings
2013	TCU	4	8	.333	
2014	TCU	11	1	.917	Peach
Totals		**131**	**45**	**.744**	**(15 Years)**

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth	38-17
109	12/21/11	Louisiana Tech	San Diego, Calif.	31-24
110	9/8/12	Grambling State	Fort Worth	56-0

BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings	Michigan State	L	16-17
12 Bowls			**7-5 Record (.583)**

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
10/20/12	vs. Texas Tech (18)	L	53-56
11/3/12	at West Virginia (23)	W	39-38 (2OT)
11/10/12	vs. Kansas State (3)	L	10-23
11/22/12	at Texas (18)	W	20-13
12/1/12	vs. Oklahoma (12)	L	17-24
8/31/13	vs. LSU (12)	L	27-37
10/2/13	vs. Oklahoma (11)	L	17-20
10/19/13	vs. Oklahoma State (21)	L	10-24
11/30/13	vs. Baylor (9)	L	38-41
10/4/14	vs. Oklahoma (4)	W	37-33
10/11/14	at Baylor (5)	L	58-61
10/18/14	vs. Oklahoma State (15)	W	42-9
11/1/14	at West Virginia (20)	W	31-30
11/8/14	vs. Kansas State (7)	W	41-20
28 Games			**18-15 (.545)**

CAREER ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year
2014	AP Big 12 Coach of the Year
2014	Big12 Chuck Neinas Coach of the Year
2014	ESPN Home Depot Coach of the Year
2014	Walter Camp Coach of the Year

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	4-3
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Grambling State	1-0
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	3-1
Kansas	3-0
Kansas State	1-2
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
LSU	0-1
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Michigan State	0-1
Minnesota	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	2-3
Oklahoma State	1-2
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
Samford	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	11-2
Southeastern Lousiana	1-0
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	2-2
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	2-2
Tulane	2-3
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	2-0
West Virginia	2-1
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**131-45**

INDIVIDUAL HONORS UNDER PATTERSON

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Jason Verrett (2013)
Paul Dawson (2014)

SECOND TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Jason Verrett (2012)
Trevone Boykin (2014)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Cameron Echols-Luper (2013)
Ranthony Texada (2014)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Trevone Boykin (2014)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Jascon Verrett (2013)
Paul Dawson (2014)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Devonte Fields (2012)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Stansly Maponga (2012)
Jason Verrett (2012)
Jason Verrett (2013)
Trevone Boykin (2014)
Paul Dawson (2014)
Chris Hackett (2014)
Jaden Oberkrom (2014)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Sam Carter (2012)
Blaize Foltz (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2013)
Sam Carter (2013)
Sam Carter (2014)
Josh Doctson (2014)
Joey Hunt (2014)
Chucky Hunter (2014)
Aaron Green (2014)
Halapoulivaati Vaitai (2014)
Kevin White (2014)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)
Josh Boyce (2012)
BJ Catalon (2012)
Skye Dawson (2012)
Tayo Fabulujue (2012)
James Fry (2012)
Jaden Oberkrom (2012)
Elisha Olabaode (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Eric Tausch (2012)
Matthew Tucker (2012)
B.J. Catalon (2013)
Jaden Oberkrom (2013)
Kevin White (2013)
B.J. Catalon (2014)
Cameron Echols-Luper (2014)
Tayo Fabuluje (2014)
Derrick Kindred (2014)
Kolby Listenbee (2014)
Davion Pierson (2014)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Josh Boyce
Zach Bray
Logan Brock
Braylon Broughton
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Tank Carder
Curtis Clay
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Skye Dawson
Michael DePriest
James Dunbar
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Blaize Foltz
Evan Frosch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Antwoine Hicks
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Waymon James
Bart Johnson
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Stansly Maponga
Cody McCarty
Greg McCoy
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Jeff Olson
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Zach Roth
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Jason Teague
Michael Toudouze
Matthew Tucker
John Turntine
Jason Verrett
Daryl Washington
Ed Wesley
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams
Jimmy Young

ASSISTANT COACHES

DOUG MEACHAM

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ INSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

1st Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1988

Doug Meacham joined the TCU football staff as co-offensive coordinator in December 2013.

In his first season at TCU, Meacham has helped the Horned Frogs become the nation's most improved offense in total yards (+197.4 ypg) and scoring (+21.7 ppg). TCU's 21.7 points per game improvement is on pace to break the Big 12 record of 19.1 set by Oklahoma in 1999 (35.8; 16.7, 1998) and would be the largest improvement by any team since Northwestern went up 24.0 points between 1999-00. The Horned Frogs have scored 562 points this season, nearly doubling their total of 301 in 2013.

TCU has set single-season school records for points, passing yards and total offense while also being on pace to set new marks for first downs and offensive plays.

Meacham was a 2014 finalist for the Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant coach.

Meacham came to the Horned Frogs after serving as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at the University of Houston in the 2013 season.

TCU marks the sixth school that Meacham has been an offensive coordinator. In addition to his role at Houston, Meacham coordinated offenses at Samford (2002-04), Henderson State (1999-00), Jacksonville State (1997-99) and Georgia Military (1994-96).

Prior to arriving at Houston, Meacham spent eight seasons (2005-12) as the tight ends/inside receivers coach at Oklahoma State. He was the Cowboys' passing game coordinator in the 2008-09 campaigns. Meacham was part of two of the most successful eras in Oklahoma State football history, first as a student-athlete (1984-87) and then during his tenure as an assistant coach. As a student-athlete, Meacham was teammates with TCU wide receivers coach Curtis Luper.

The Cowboys ranked in the top 10 nationally in offense and averaged at least 40 points in five of Meacham's last six seasons in Stillwater. Oklahoma State was in the top five in the country in total offense in the 2010-12 campaigns, when it scored more than 50 points 15 times, broke the 60-point mark in seven contests, 70 points twice and the 80-point plateau once.

Meacham coached 2012 first-team All-Big 12 receiver Josh Stewart into one of the best sophomore seasons in OSU history with 101 catches for 1,210 yards and seven touchdowns. Stewart's 101 receptions were the fourth-most in school history and his 1,210 receiving yards trailed only Justin Blackmon (Jacksonville Jaguars) and Dez Bryant (Dallas Cowboys) on the all-time OSU list for sophomore wideouts.

Inside receiver Josh Cooper (Cleveland Browns) and tight end Brandon Pettigrew (Detroit Lions) were among other OSU standouts coached directly by Meacham.

Meacham was instrumental in establishing a record-setting offense at Samford. He directed an attack in 2004 that set several school records, including passing yards (2,986), pass completions (256) and completion percentage (59.8).

Prior to Samford, Meacham worked the same kind of magic at Henderson State, where he was offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. During the 2000 season, Meacham coached an offense that broke two Division II national passing and receiving records, four Gulf South Conference marks and nine school passing and receiving records.

Meacham's history of record-breaking offenses, however, began even before his stint at Henderson. Upon joining the staff at Jacksonville State in 1997, the Gamecocks went 7-4 and recorded the biggest turnaround in Division I-AA. During his tenure at Jacksonville State, Meacham's offensive unit broke 21 school passing and receiving records.

Meacham also spent three years as the offensive coordinator at Georgia Military College. He first joined the GMC staff in 1991 and served as offensive line and tight ends coach. In 1994, he was promoted to offensive coordinator and helped guide the school to an impressive 35-8 record during his tenure.

During his playing days at Oklahoma State, Meacham was on teams that participated in four bowl games (1983 Bluebonnet, 1984 Gator, 1985 Gator and 1987 Sun). He was a three-year starter on the offensive line for the Cowboys and had a string of 35 consecutive starts. During his Oklahoma State playing career, the Cowboys fashioned an overall record of 34-9.

Meacham earned all-Big Eight honors and was an honorable mention All-American as a senior. He was a captain of the 1987 Sun Bowl team that defeated West Virginia. Meacham blocked for both 1988 Heisman Trophy winner Barry Sanders and two-time Big Eight Player of the Year Thurman Thomas.

In high school, Meacham was a three-year starter and two-time all-district selection at Arlington's Sam Houston High School.

Meacham was born on Dec. 16, 1964, in Arlington, Texas. He is married to the former Kendall Deas and they have three children: Peyton, Cole and Brooks.

MEACHAM FILE

Born: Dec. 16, 1964
Hometown: Arlington, Texas
Married: Kendall
Children: Peyton, Cole, Brooks
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1988)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1983-87 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1988-89 NEO A&M JC (Graduate Assistant)
1989-91 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant/Offensive Line/Linebackers)
1991-96 Georgia Military (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1997-99 Jacksonville State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1999-00 Henderson State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2002-04 Samford (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2005-12 Oklahoma State (Tight Ends/Passing Game Coordinator)
2013 Houston (Offensive Coordinator)
2014-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES

2006 Independence Bowl (OSU)
2007 Insight Bowl (OSU)
2008 Holiday Bowl (OSU)
2009 Cotton Bowl (OSU)
2010 Alamo Bowl (OSU)
2012 Fiesta Bowl (OSU)
2013 Heart of Dallas Bowl (OSU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

SONNY CUMBIE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

1st Season at TCU
Texas Tech, 2004

Sonny Cumbie joined the TCU football staff as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach in December 2013.

In his first season at TCU, Cumbie has helped the Horned Frogs become the nation's most improved offense in total yards (+197.4 ypg) and scoring (+21.7 ppg). TCU's 21.7 points per game improvement is on pace to break the Big 12 record of 19.1 set by Oklahoma in 1999 (35.8; 16.7, 1998) and would be the largest improvement by any team since Northwestern went up 24.0 points between 1999-00. The Horned Frogs have scored 562 points this season, nearly doubling their total of 301 in 2013.

TCU has set single-season school records for points, passing yards and total offense while also being on pace to set new marks for first downs and offensive plays.

Under Cumbie, TCU quarterback Trevone earned Big 12 Offensive Player of the Year and All-America honors while finishing fourth in the 2014 Heisman Trophy voting.

Cumbie came to the Horned Frogs after serving four seasons as an assistant coach at Texas Tech. He was co-offensive coordinator and outside receivers coach in 2013.

Cumbie stepped into a play-calling role as interim offensive coordinator when the Red Raiders totaled 429 yards in a 34-31 win over Minnesota in the 2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl.

In 2012, Cumbie coached a pair of 1,000-yard receivers in Darrin Moore and Eric Ward. The 2011 Red Raiders featured the seventh-best passing offense in the nation with 4,145 yards. A total of 13 different receivers had 10 or more catches over the course of the campaign. In Cumbie's first season in 2010, the Red Raiders totaled 4,146 receiving yards and 39 touchdowns.

During his years as a student-athlete at Texas Tech, Cumbie worked diligently and waited patiently for his chance to serve as a starting quarterback. That opportunity came in 2004, when he led the Red Raiders to an 8-4 record. Texas Tech twice reached the 70-point mark. Cumbie capped the season by passing for 520 yards and earning Holiday Bowl Most Valuable Player honors in a 45-31 victory over No. 4 California. The 520 yards remain a Holiday Bowl record. Cumbie finished the season with 4,472 yards passing, the fifth-best total in school history and seventh best all-time in the NCAA. Cumbie received All-Big 12 honors on the field and in the classroom. He has a bachelor's degree in history.

Following graduation, Cumbie went on to play for the Los Angeles Avengers of the Arena Football League. As a rookie in 2006, he started 12 games and set a franchise record for most passes attempted without an interception (252). He was named to the AFL All-Rookie Team and was a finalist for Rookie of the Year. Upon completion of the 2006 season, Cumbie was signed by the Baltimore Ravens. Cumbie was back in the AFL in 2007, passing for 83 touchdowns in leading the Avengers to their first playoff victory in franchise history.

From 2005-09, during the AFL's off seasons, Cumbie served on the Texas Tech Sports Network as an analyst.

After the AFL ceased operations before the start of the 2009 season, Cumbie became the head coach and director of player personnel for the San Angelo Stampede of the Indoor Football League. Four games into the season, Cumbie added starting quarterback to his list of responsibilities. As he did with the Avengers, Cumbie led the Stampede to the playoffs and their first postseason win.

Cumbie and his wife, Tamra, are both natives of Snyder, Texas. They have a son, Grey.

CUMBIE FILE

Born: Aug. 8, 1981
Hometown: Snyder, Texas
Married: Tamra
Children: Grey
Alma Mater: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2000-04 Texas Tech
2006-08 Los Angeles Avengers
2009 San Angelo Stampede

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2009 San Angelo Stampede (Head Coach/Director of Player Personnel)
2010-12 Texas Tech (Inside Receivers)
2013 Texas Tech (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Outside Receivers)
2014-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2010 Valero Alamo Bowl (TTU)
2011 Ticket City Bowl (TTU)
2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl (TTU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

JARRETT ANDERSON

OFFENSIVE LINE

17th Season at TCU
New Mexico, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 17th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

Anderson became the Horned Frogs' offensive line coach in 2014.

Anderson became the Horned Frogs' offensive line coach in 2014. Center Joey Hunt and offensive tackles Halapoulivaati Vaitai and Tayo Fabuluje received All-Big 12 honors in 2014.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons (2001-08).

Anderson helped mentor true freshman B.J. Catalon in 2012 into becoming TCU's leading rusher with 582 yards. Catalon was also honorable mention for Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Matthew Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors as all three rushed for more than 700 yards.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley, Tucker and James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003. During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns. Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

Born: Dec. 7, 1970
Hometown: Tyler, Texas
Married: Lisa
Children: Aidan and Eli
Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

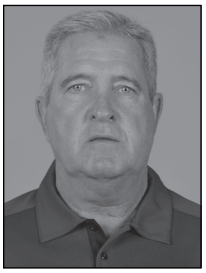
1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)
2014-present TCU (Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)



RUSTY BURNS

OUTSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

6th Season at TCU
Springfield, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU football staff in February 2009.

Burns was named outside receivers coach in 2014. Under his guidance, Josh Doctson earned second-team All-Big 12 honors with team-best totals of 59 receptions, 959 yards receiving and nine touchdown catches.

After serving his first three seasons as wide receivers coach, Burns was promoted to co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach prior to the 2012 campaign.

In Burns' first two seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU set school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

As quarterbacks coach, Burns saw Casey Pachall become TCU's all-time leader in completion percentage (62.9) while ranking third on the Horned Frogs' career chart in completions (431), passing yards (5,415) and touchdown passes (42).

Burns helped tutor Josh Boyce, a 2013 fourth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots, into becoming one of the most prolific wide receivers in TCU history. In just three seasons, while earning his degree, Boyce became TCU's career leader in touchdown catches with 22. His 2,535 receiving yards rank second, while his 161 career catches are third.

In 2010, Burns mentored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West honors.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Young, were named All-MW, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

Born: Sept. 27, 1955
Hometown: Bourne, Mass.
Married: Debra
Children: Kelly and Kirsten
Alma Mater: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1974-77 Springfield

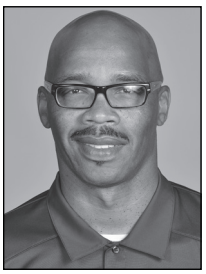
COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2009-11 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2014-present TCU (Outside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:

2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES



CURTIS LUPER

RUNNING BACKS

2nd Season at TCU
Stephen F. Austin, 1996

Curtis Luper joined the TCU football staff in January 2013 after serving four years as running backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Auburn. He was on staff for the Tigers' 2010 national championship.

After serving as TCU's wide receivers coach in 2013, Luper was named the Horned Frogs' running backs coach in 2014. Three TCU tailbacks (B.J. Catalon, Aaron Green and Trevorris Johnson) topped the 100-yard mark in games this season. Green was a second-team All-Big 12 selection.

During his time at Auburn, Luper consistently produced some of the nation's highly-ranked recruiting classes. He also helped the Tigers register back-to-back seasons of record-breaking offensive production and a pair of 1,000-yard rushers.

Auburn's rushing attack led the Southeastern Conference and ranked fifth in the nation with an average of 284.8 yards per game during the Tigers' 2010 national championship season. Auburn then set a school record with 3,987 rushing yards in 2011. The 2010 Tigers set team records for points (577) and total offense (6,989 yards) for the second consecutive year.

Luper tutored running back Michael Dyer to an Auburn freshman record 1,093 rushing yards in the 2010 season and Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the 2011 BCS National Championship Game. Dyer was a Freshman All-SEC selection and second-team Freshman All-American. Dyer rushed for 1,242 yards and 10 touchdowns in the 2011 campaign.

In recruiting, Luper helped bring in classes that were consistently ranked in the top 10 nationally by ESPN, Rivals.com and Scout.com. Auburn signed a consensus top-five class in 2010. For his efforts, Luper was named by Rivals to its list of the top 25 recruiters in the nation and one of the top 10 recruiters in the SEC.

In 2009, the Auburn offense set numerous single-season school records, including points (433) and total offense (5,613 yards). Luper coached running back Ben Tate, now with the Houston Texans, who rushed for 1,362 yards and was a semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award.

Prior to coming to Auburn, Luper served as Oklahoma State's running backs coach from 2005-08. He was also the assistant head coach for player development during his last two seasons with the Cowboys.

Under Luper, the OSU running attack led the Big 12 in rushing each of his last three seasons. As an assistant coach at New Mexico (2002-04), Luper coached the Mountain West's career rushing leader in DonTrell Moore.

A native of Sherman, Texas, Luper started his coaching career at Stephen F. Austin (1995-96).

Luper began his playing days at Oklahoma State (1984-87). From 1988-92, he served as an air traffic controller for the United States Army.

During his tenure in the Army, Luper spent eight months combined at Fort McClellan in Anniston, Ala., and Fort Rucker near Enterprise, Ala.

Luper completed his eligibility at Stephen F. Austin as an All-Southland Conference running back in 1993 with a team high 1,054 rushing yards and nine touchdowns. He signed with the Houston Oilers following his senior season.

Luper earned his bachelor's degree in communications from Stephen F. Austin in 1996 and master's degree in communications from SFA in 1998. He is working on a doctoral degree in secondary and higher education from Texas A&M-Commerce.

Luper and his wife, Nikki, have three daughters, A'rielle, Charitie and Cheyenne, and two sons, Cameron and Chancellor. Cameron Echols-Luper is a sophomore wide receiver on the TCU football team.

LUPER FILE

Born: Jan. 12, 1966
Hometown: Sherman, Texas
Married: Nikki
Children: A'rielle, Cameron, Chancellor, Charitie, Cheyenne
Alma Mater: Stephen F. Austin (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

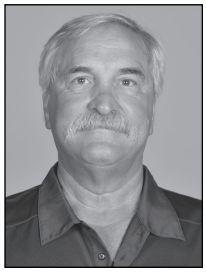
1984-87 Oklahoma State
1993 Stephen F. Austin

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1995-97 Stephen F. Austin (Graduate Assistant)
1999-01 Texas A&M-Commerce (Defensive Backs)
2002-04 New Mexico (Running Backs)
2005-08 Oklahoma State (Running Backs)
2009-12 Auburn (Running Backs)
2013 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2014-present TCU (Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES

2002 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2003 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2004 Emerald Bowl (New Mexico)
2006 Independence Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2007 Insight Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2008 Holiday Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2010 Outback Bowl (Auburn)
2011 BCS National Championship Game (Auburn)
2011 Chick-Fil-A Bowl (Auburn)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)



DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

11th Season at TCU
Arkansas, 1973

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

TCU marks the fifth school that Bumpas and Horned Frog head coach Gary Patterson have worked together. Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo then worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas was a finalist for the Frank Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant, in 2008, 2009 and 2010. TCU led the nation in total defense each of those three years. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in all.

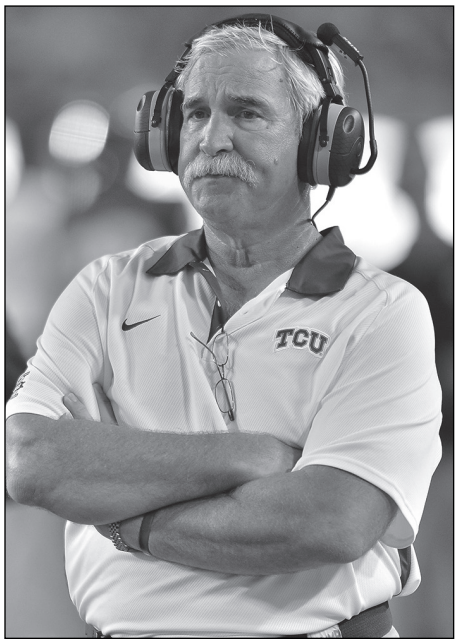
In a coaching career that has spanned nearly 40 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 21 bowl games.

In 2014, defensive tackles Chucky Hunter and Davion Pierson both received All-Big 12 honors. It was Hunter's third straight season with all-conference recognition.

In its first year in the Big 12 in 2012, the TCU defensive line was one of the tops in country, highlighted by All-Big 12 first-team defensive ends Devonte Fields and Stansly Maponga.

With Bumpas' guidance, Fields was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the conference's Defensive Freshman of the Year by the league's coaches. Fields was the Big 12's leader in tackles for loss (18 1/2) and was third in sacks (10).

The TCU defense, with just one senior on its depth chart, ranked first in the Big 12 in total defense (323.9 yards per game) and 16th nationally, despite facing five of the country's top-13 ranked offenses. The Horned Frogs were also No. 1 in the Big 12 in run defense (103.9 yards per game) and opponent first downs (17.3 per game) while placing second in scoring defense, allowing just 23.1 points per game in the high-powered conference. TCU was also second in sacks with 2.17 each contest.



Maponga was a fifth-round draft pick of the Atlanta Falcons in 2013.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award. Hughes became a first-round draft pick of the Indianapolis Colts.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77).

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at Navy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between Tennessee (1985-88) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to Army and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at Air Force during a two-year tenure (1979-80).

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Born: Dec. 19, 1949
Hometown: Fort Smith, Ark.
Married: Gloria
Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DEMONTIE CROSS

LINEBACKERS

2nd Season at TCU
Missouri, 1997

DeMontie Cross joined the TCU football staff in January 2013.

In the 2014 season, Cross coached Paul Dawson into Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and first-team All-America honors. Dawson is the only player in the nation with at least 100 tackles, five sacks and four interceptions. He's also the first Big 12 player to accomplish the feat since 2000.

Cross came to the Horned Frogs after serving as linebackers coach in 2012 at Kansas.

Prior to arriving at Kansas, Cross was the special teams coordinator and safeties coach at Wisconsin in 2011. His coaching experience includes both the collegiate and NFL ranks.

Cross spent five seasons (2006-10) in various positions with the Buffalo Bills. He joined the Bills as a defensive/special teams assistant in 2006 and was then promoted to assistant linebackers coach/special teams for three seasons. He was promoted again in 2010, taking over as the Bills' inside linebackers coach.

Cross made the jump to the NFL after spending the 2001-05 seasons as Iowa State's outside linebackers coach and special teams coordinator. Cross' unit was a major contributor to the Cyclones' record-setting defenses during his stint. He helped develop Jeremy Loyd into an All-Big 12 performer and future St. Louis Ram.

Cross spent the 2000 season coaching a defensive backfield at Sam Houston State that ranked second nationally in the FCS. The Bearkats' pass defense was led by free safety Keith Davis, who was the Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year. Davis went on to play six seasons and start 31 games for the Dallas Cowboys.

A St. Louis native and 1997 Missouri graduate with a degree in business management, Cross began his coaching career as the outside linebackers coach (1998-99) at his alma mater.

Cross totaled 415 career tackles at free safety for the Tigers from 1994-96. He led Missouri in stops as a junior and senior. He was second-team all-conference from the Big Eight in 1995 and the Big 12 in 1996.

Cross is married to Jessica and he has two daughters: Jadyn and Sheridan.

CROSS FILE

Born: Feb. 26, 1974
Hometown: St. Louis, Mo.
Married: Jessica
Children: Jadyn and Sheridan
Alma Mater: Missouri (1997)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1994-96 Missouri

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1998-99 Missouri (Outside Linebackers)
2000 Sam Houston State (Secondary)
2001-05 Iowa State (OLBs/Special Teams)
2006 Buffalo Bills (Defense/Special Teams Asst.)
2007-2009 Buffalo Bills (Asst. LBs/Special Teams)
2010 Buffalo Bills (Inside Linebackers)
2011 Wisconsin (Special Teams/Secondary)
2012 Kansas (Linebackers)
2013-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2002 Humanitarian Bowl (Iowa State)
2004 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2005 Houston Bowl (Iowa State)
2011 Rose Bowl (Wisconsin)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

13th Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returned in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

In 2014, all three TCU safeties (Sam Carter, Chris Hackett and Derrick Kindred) earned All-Big 12 honors. Hackett's six interceptions tied for the Big 12 lead while ranking seventh nationally. Carter was a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award, presented to the nation's top defensive back.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons (2008-10) of his first tenure with the program.

Glasgow made an immediate impact upon his return to the Horned Frogs in 2012. TCU led the Big 12 in defense with all three starting safeties receiving postseason honors. Sam Carter was second-team All-Big 12, Elisha Olabode was an honorable-mention selection and Chris Hackett earned Freshman All-America accolades.

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, became just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0). TCU's defense also topped the country in three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 16 all-conference selections at safety at TCU, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson.

Seven safeties in Glasgow's last eight years at TCU signed National Football League contracts.

Colin Jones was a sixth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers in 2011 and a key special teams performer as the 49ers reached the NFC Championship game.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-Mountain West honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MW and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team All-MW selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins, who signed with the Cleveland Browns as a free agent, were All-MW in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

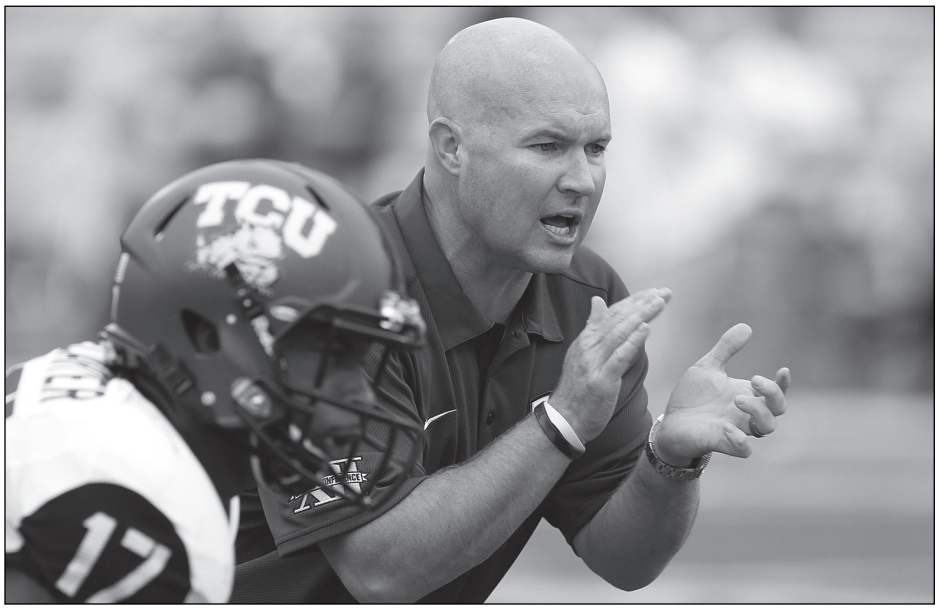
Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has three sons: Brance, Colt, Dayne and Breck. Brance and Colt are twins.



GLASGOW FILE

Born: Jan. 18, 1972
Hometown: Woodward, Okla.
Married: Maida
Children: Brance, Colt and Dayne
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)
2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

KENNY PERRY

CORNERBACKS

2nd Season at TCU
Houston, 1993

Kenny Perry was named TCU's cornerbacks coach in March 2014.

In 2014, Perry coached Kevin White into second-team All-Big 12 honors with Ranthony Texada named a second-team Freshman All-American.

Perry joined the TCU football staff in March 2013 as its director of high school relations and recruiting.

Perry came to the Horned Frogs after serving seven seasons (2006-12) as head football coach at Bowie High School in Arlington, Texas. While there, he coached current Horned Frogs Kolby Listenbee and Steve Wesley.

Prior to his tenure at Bowie, Perry was also head coach at Haltom High School (2004-05) and Arlington Sam Houston (2000-03). He has 22 years of coaching experience.

A three-time District Coach of the Year, Perry was the 2007 Dallas Morning News Coach of the Year. He was also a six-time selection as the Dallas Cowboys Coach of the Week. In 2010, Perry was selected to the Board of Directors for the Texas High School Coaches Association. He has also been the director of the North Texas High School Football Association.

A 1993 graduate of the University of Houston, Perry was a four-year letterman (1988-91) as a defensive back for the Cougars. Perry was a cornerback his freshman and sophomore seasons before being moved to safety his final two years. He also served as a graduate assistant for Houston from 1992-94, working with the special teams and defensive backs.

PERRY FILE

Born: April 3, 1970
Hometown: Arlington, Texas
Children: Keaton, Alexa
Alma Mater: Houston (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1988-91 Houston

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1992-94 Houston (Graduate Assistant)
1994-95 Granger HS (Assistant Coach)
1996-99 Lamar HS (Assistant Coach)
2000-03 Arlington Sam Houston HS (Head Coach)
2004-05 Haltom HS (Head Coach)
2006-12 Bowie HS (Head Coach)
2013 TCU (Director of High School Relations)
2014-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2014 Peach Bowl (TCU)

DAN SHARP
DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL SPECIAL TEAMS

First Season as Director; 21st Overall at TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the TCU uniform, Dan Sharp is in his 14th year during his second stint as a member of the football staff at his alma mater.

Sharp was named director of player personnel for special teams in 2014.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

Sharp guided true freshmen Jaden Oberkrom and Ethan Perry to Freshman All-America honors in 2012. Oberkrom was also a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, presented to the nation's top placekicker. Perry's 44.5-yard average ranked 14th nationally and second for a single season in TCU history.

Oberkrom was an honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection in 2013. In his first two seasons at TCU, he had two of the four-longest field goals in school history while tying a Horned Frogs' mark with 79 consecutive extra-points made.

In 2011, TCU was second in the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns with Greg McCoy receiving first-team All-America accolades and being the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year.

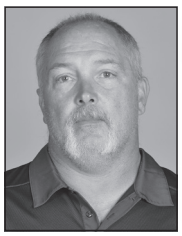
Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.



DON SOMMER
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

14th Season at TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 14th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 21 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). Sommer was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of UTEP with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

DAVID GABLE
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

12th Season at TCU
Nebraska, 1993

David Gable is in his 12th season as the head athletic trainer for football at TCU and his seventh year as Associate Director of Sports Medicine. He is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed in the state of Texas.

In addition to his primary responsibility of providing health care for the football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the new 6,000-square-foot Walsh Sports Medicine Center as well as inventory control and purchasing for the Sports Medicine department. He also oversees TCU's summer sports camps and serves as the director of the Gatorade summer camp and the TCU/SMU athletic training workshop for high school students. Gable also serves as a preceptor within the CAATE-approved Athletic Training Education Program through the Department of Kinesiology and manages the Sports Medicine work study program.

Prior to joining the Frogs, Gable spent several years working at HealthSouth Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala. He also earned professional experience with the Carolina Panthers (NFL), Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), Birmingham SteelDogs (Arena 2), Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), where he was the head athletic trainer and part of two world championship teams during his three years in Dusseldorf, Germany.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He is also a veteran of the United States Army. He and his wife, Samantha, have two daughters: Kylee and Kamryn.

MATT LEWIS
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Second Season as Ops; 12th Overall at TCU
Marshall, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his second season as TCU's director of football operations and his 12th year overall with the Horned Frogs' program. He previously served as the head athletics equipment manager for the last decade.

Lewis' broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

TCU marked Lewis' fourth stop as an equipment manager. He arrived from Iowa State, where he served as head equipment manager for three years following one season as an assistant in charge of football at Wake Forest.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996. He was the Thundering Herd's head equipment manager for football from 1995-99.

Lewis formerly served as the associate executive director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

SUPPORT STAFF

DOMINIQUE NEVILLE

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Second Season at TCU
Auburn, 2010

Dominique Neville joined the TCU football program in April 2013 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Neville organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges. She is also the liaison to pro scouts.

Neville came to TCU after working as a staff accountant at Ernst & Young in Atlanta, Ga.

A native of Huntsville, Ala., Neville has a bachelor's degree in business administration and a master's in accountancy, both from Auburn University.

While at her alma mater, Neville worked two years in the athletic department's business office and four years with the football program. She was part of the recruiting/game day operations staff as well as assisting the director of football operations and recruiting coordinator.

Neville was president of the Students of Auburn Recruitment. She was also a member of the Beta Gamma Sigma Business Fraternity and Beta Alpha Psi Honorary Accounting Fraternity.

ZARNELL FITCH

DIRECTOR OF HIGH SCHOOL RELATIONS

First Season at TCU
TCU, 2006

Zarnell Fitch joined the TCU football staff in June 2014 as its director of high school relations.

Fitch was a two-year letterman (2004-05) on the defensive line for TCU before playing two seasons in the NFL. He spent the last three years, including the 2013 campaign as head coach, on the football staff at Lincoln High School in Dallas, where he coached TCU freshman wide receiver Emanuel Porter.

While at Lincoln, Fitch was also a special education teacher.

Fitch graduated from TCU in May 2006 with a communications degree and minor in social work. He then worked as a graduate assistant at TCU in both football and academic services.

After his NFL career, Fitch played an additional two seasons in arena football.

Fitch recorded two interceptions his senior year with the Horned Frogs. The second pick came in his final game, a diving grab in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State.

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant to Coach Patterson

JAKE BROWN
Graduate Assistant Offense

BRIAN COUTRAS
Assistant AD Equipment

HARLEY GRADY
Graduate Assistant Video

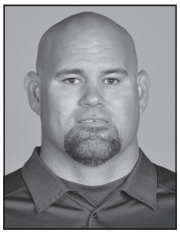
PAUL GONZALES
Graduate Assistant Defense

GISELE KATES
Administrative Assistant

KYLE KUYKENDALL
Assistant Athletic Trainer

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

BRYSON OLIVER
Graduate Assistant Offense



MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

JASON TEAGUE
Graduate Assistant Defense

RAY WALLS
Assistant Director, Athletic Academic Services

SHAWN WORTHEN
Assistant A.D. for Academic Services

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR BOSCHINI JR.

CHANCELLOR

11th Year at TCU

Working to provide a world-class, values-centered University experience

Texas Christian University is all about the students. That's the message Chancellor Victor Boschini Jr. has emphasized since he arrived here in 2003. It's how the Chancellor and TCU First Lady Megan Boschini set their priorities.

It's why the Chancellor teaches a freshman class every fall and works to ensure that students in this state and across the nation can benefit from a university education, particularly through state and federal financial aid. It's why Mrs. Boschini is committed to enhancing the TCU experience for each student and facilitating the forward momentum of the University.

It's the reason the Boschinis entertain hundreds of students in the TCU Chancellor's residence and attend scores of events annually. That is if they are not traveling across the state and country on behalf of the University, or attending a summer Frog Camp for incoming students in London or Paris.

For the Boschinis, TCU is a family affair. Chancellor and Mrs. Boschini (Honorary TCU Alumna 2010) are parents four Horned Frogs: Margaret (Class of 2018), Edward (Class of 2016), Mary Catherine (Class of 2012) and Elizabeth (Class of 2009).

The couple has had the privilege of being at TCU during a period of unprecedented support from alumni, parents and friends that has enabled the University to create a world-class, values-centered university experience for its approximately 10,000 students.

Following the Vision in Action strategic process, the $434 million Campaign for TCU underwrote an impressive agenda: doubling of scholarship support for talented and deserving undergraduates, construction of more than a dozen facilities, establishment of the John V. Roach Honors College, creation of 11 new endowed faculty positions and a total, donor-funded renovation of the Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Now the University is realizing the next phase of its long-term plans: Vision In Action: The Academy of Tomorrow. As part of this phase, TCU is building an Intellectual Commons on the east side of campus, adding residence halls to meet student demand, enhancing the academic profile of the student body as well as balancing the mix between male and female students, and continuing to increase the curricular and co-curricular opportunities available both on and off campus for our students.

Chancellor Boschini came to TCU from Illinois State University, where he served as president, vice president for student affairs and associate professor in the Department of Educational Administration and Foundations. Prior to that, he held administrative and teaching positions at Butler and Indiana universities.

As a leader in higher education, the Chancellor has a high profile in organizations that benefit students — nationally and in the State of Texas. He recently completed his term as president of the Board of Directors of the Independent Colleges & Universities of Texas (ICUT). He also serves on the board of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, the organization that works with the Fulbright Scholars program, and the President's Council of The Washington Center, the largest independent, nonprofit academic internship program in the United States. Previously, he chaired the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), which represents the interests of private colleges and universities across the country.

In addition, Chancellor Boschini sits on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds, as well as the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, the Van Cliburn Foundation and the Moncrief Cancer Institute. Megan Boschini is also involved in a variety of local activities and serves on the boards of directors for the Fort Worth Museum of Science and History and Gill Charity, Inc. She is a frequent participant in events designed to improve the well-being of the greater community.

Both Boschinis are committed to ensuring that they — and TCU — remain good citizens of the University's hometown.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____ Jean M. Mrasek
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2015

J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy Tartaglino Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2016

Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Wilmington, N.C.)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Michael G. Wright (Dallas)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2017

John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Elliott J. Hill (Portland, Ore.)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully (Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2018

Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Edward A. Clark (Southlake)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
Kathryn Thompson Farmer (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
J. Roger Williams (Washington, D.C./Fort Worth)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

William A. Landreth,
Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Teresa Davis McKee,
President, TCU National Alumni Board (Fort Worth)
Gregory B. Scheideman,
Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Sixth Year at TCU

Leading TCU Horned Frogs Athletics toward a bright future

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's director of intercollegiate athletics in October 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, Del Conte has overseen a series of historic moments in TCU's athletics history. Most notably, the Horned Frogs' July 1, 2012 entrance into the Big 12 and nearly $230 million in construction projects.

A new $164 million Amon G. Carter Stadium opened in September 2012, while a $59 million rebuild of Daniel-Meyer Coliseum began immediately after the 2013-14 season. Almost $6 million combined contributed to the August 2010 opening of the Jane Justin Fieldhouse at Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium and G. Malcolm Louden Player Development Center to be completed in Fall 2014.

Other facility projects under Del Conte include the Horned Frogs opening a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room. Within the sports medicine center, TCU is the only school in the nation to have its own cryo sauna. There was also a Spring 2011 expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 debut of the Physical Performance Center.

In 2013-14, TCU totaled six team or individual Big 12 championships in addition to track and field's Lorraine Ugen winning the NCAA indoor title in the women's long jump. Baseball became one of just 10 programs nationally to reach the College World Series at least twice in the last five years.

The 2012-13 athletics season saw TCU capture three national championships. Rifle won the NCAA smallbore title, while Ugen (women's long jump) and Charles Silmon (men's 100 meters) were individual winners at the NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. In 2013, football sold out of season tickets for the second straight year with a new record total of 31,636. Football, baseball, men's basketball, women's basketball, soccer, men's tennis, track and field and volleyball have set either season ticket or attendance records in the last two years.

Fiscal years 2012-13 and 2013-14 have produced the top-two marks in TCU's athletics fundraising history. During that time, TCU supporters have contributed nearly $90 million in total athletics giving, including almost $22 million for the Frog Club. In each of the last two years, and for the first time ever, TCU has been able to cover all scholarship costs for its student-athletes.

During Del Conte's first five years on campus, TCU twice established a single-season school record with six conference championships. During that stretch, nine sports have won league titles (baseball, women's basketball, football, women's golf, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's tennis, women's indoor and outdoor track and field). Sixteen of 20 sports have been represented in NCAA postseason play with 12 teams nationally ranked.

The TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time in program history in 2010, and the rifle team won the 2010 and 2012 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The success on the playing field has carried over to the classroom. TCU student-athletes have recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have posted team GPAs over 3.0. TCU's overall Graduation Success Rate for student-athletes is 88 percent.

Over the last five years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

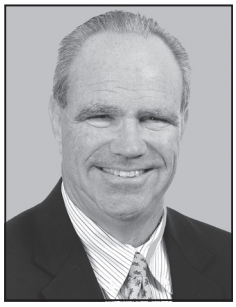
Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.



T. ROSS BAILEY
Senior Associate A.D./
Operations

JEREMIAH DONATI
Associate A.D./
Development

JACK HESSELBROCK
Senior Associate A.D./
Athletics Financial Officer

KIM JOHNSON
Senior Associate A.D./
Sr. Woman Administrator

SCOTT KULL
Senior Associate A.D./
External Operations

GRETCHEN BOUTON
Senior Associate A.D./
Compliance & Student
Services

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
Associate A.D./
Administration

RHONDA HATCHER
Faculty Athletics
Representative

2014 OVERALL STATISTICS

2014 RESULTS (11-1 OVERALL, 8-1 BIG 12)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Aug 30	Samford	W	48-14	1-0	0-0	FOX Sports Net	40094
Sep 13	Minnesota	W	30-7	2-0	0-0	FOX Sports 1	43958
Sep 27	at SMU	W	56-0	3-0	0-0	CBS Sports Network	23093
Oct 4	#3 Oklahoma *	W	37-33	4-0	1-0	FOX	47394
Oct 11	at #5 Baylor	L	58-61	4-1	1-1	ABC/ESPN2	46803
Oct 18	#15 Oklahoma State *	W	42-9	5-1	2-1	FOX Sports 1	43214
Oct 25	Texas Tech *	W	82-27	6-1	3-1	FOX	45122
Nov 1	at #20 West Virginia *	W	31-30	7-1	4-1	ABC/ESPN2	61190
Nov 8	#7 Kansas State *	W	41-20	8-1	5-1	FOX	48012
Nov 15	at Kansas *	W	34-30	9-1	6-1	FOX Sports 1	30889
Nov 27	at Texas *	W	48-10	10-1	7-1	FOX Sports 1	96496
Dec 6	Iowa State *	W	55-3	11-1	8-1	ABC	45242

* - Big 12 game

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	159	108	182	113	--	562
Opponents	70	56	59	59	--	244

TEAM STATISTICS

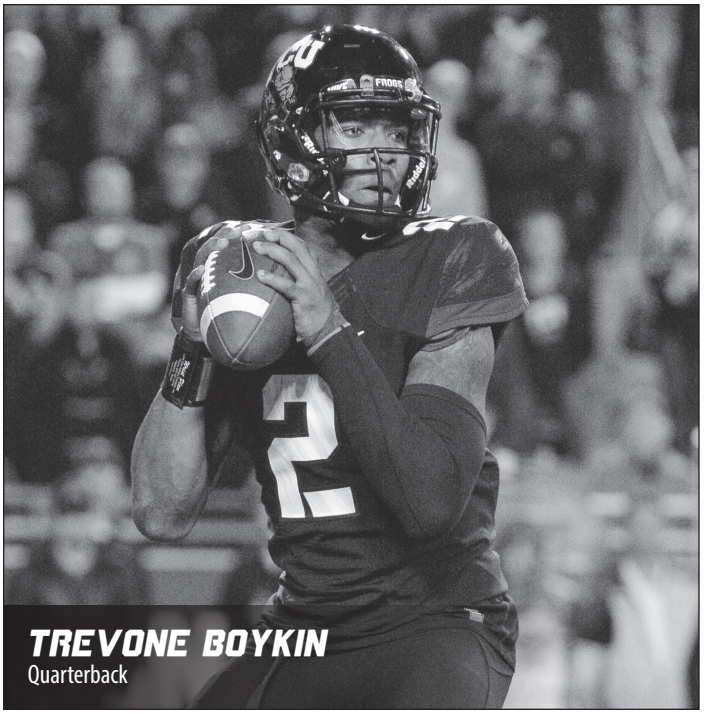
	TCU	OPP
SCORING	**562**	**244**
Points Per Game	46.8	20.3
FIRST DOWNS	**307**	**208**
Rushing	128	84
Passing	160	112
Penalty	19	12
RUSHING YARDAGE	**2512**	**1405**
Yards gained rushing	2786	1785
Yards lost rushing	274	380
Rushing Attempts	467	471
Average Per Rush	5.4	3.0
Average Per Game	209.3	117.1
TDs Rushing	31	9
PASSING YARDAGE	**3994**	**2909**
Comp-Att-Int	298-492-8	205-418-23
Average Per Pass	8.1	7.0
Average Per Catch	13.4	14.2
Average Per Game	332.8	242.4
TDs Passing	33	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	**6506**	**4314**
Total Plays	959	889
Average Per Play	6.8	4.9
Average Per Game	542.2	359.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	**33-670**	**51-1024**
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	**33-339**	**9--9**
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	**23-377**	**8-60**
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	**20.3**	**20.1**
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	**10.3**	**-1.0**
INT RETURN AVERAGE	**16.4**	**7.5**
FUMBLES-LOST	**23-10**	**23-13**
PENALTIES-Yards	**77-697**	**65-606**
Average Per Game	58.1	50.5
PUNTS-Yards	**60-2338**	**92-3984**
Average Per Punt	39.0	43.3
Net punt average	37.5	37.9
KICKOFFS-Yards	**102-6271**	**52-3062**
Average Per Kick	61.5	58.9
Net kick average	40.2	38.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	**30:15**	**29:45**
3RD-DOWN Conversions	**77/183**	**58/204**
3rd-Down Pct	42%	28%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	**6/13**	**12/21**
4th-Down Pct	46%	57%
SACKS BY-Yards	**35-206**	**20-110**
MISC YARDS	**0**	**0**
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	**71**	**28**
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	**22-26**	**16-16**
ON-SIDE KICKS	**1-1**	**1-1**
RED-ZONE SCORES	**(54-63) 86%**	**(26-30) 87%**
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	**(38-63) 60%**	**(13-30) 43%**
PAT-ATTEMPTS	**(70-71) 99%**	**(26-28) 93%**
ATTENDANCE	**313036**	**258471**
Games/Avg Per Game	7/44719	5/51694
Neutral Site Games		0/0

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Green, Aaron	12	111	865	11	854	7.7	8	65	71.2
Boykin, Trevone	12	142	775	133	642	4.5	8	34	53.5
Catalon, B.J.	8	98	528	35	493	5.0	10	35	61.6
Johnson, T.	11	45	291	20	271	6.0	4	28	24.6
Hicks, Kyle	12	42	176	22	154	3.7	0	17	12.8
Gray, Deante'	10	8	88	0	88	11.0	0	21	8.8
Joeckel, Matt	5	3	20	0	20	6.7	0	10	4.0
Listenbee, K.	12	2	19	0	19	9.5	0	14	1.6
White, Desmon	11	3	17	0	17	5.7	0	11	1.5
Murphy, Cliff	12	2	4	0	4	2.0	1	4	0.3
Allen, Zach	12	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	2	0.2
Kohlhausen, B.	3	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.3
TEAM	4	8	0	52	-52	-6.5	0	0	-13.0
TCU	**12**	**467**	**2786**	**274**	**2512**	**5.4**	**31**	**65**	**209.3**
Opponents	12	471	1785	380	1405	3.0	9	50	117.1

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	12	146.63	279-461-7	60.5	3714	30	92	309.5
Joeckel, Matt	5	132.65	12-21-1	57.1	134	2	25	26.8
Kohlhausen, B.	3	106.50	3-4-0	75.0	15	0	5	5.0
Porter, David	12	446.00	1-2-0	50.0	55	1	55	4.6
Allen, Zach	12	171.40	2-2-0	100.0	17	0	12	1.4
Echols-Luper, C	12	297.80	1-2-0	50.0	59	0	59	4.9
TCU	**12**	**147.64**	**298-492-8**	**60.6**	**3994**	**33**	**92**	**332.8**
Opponents	12	109.92	205-418-23	49.0	2909	17	78	242.4



TREVONE BOYKIN
Quarterback

2014 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Doctson, Josh	12	59	959	16.3	9	84	79.9
Listenbee, K.	12	38	709	18.7	3	54	59.1
Porter, David	12	36	377	10.5	3	34	31.4
Gray, Deante'	10	34	564	16.6	8	92	56.4
Slanina, Ty	12	29	367	12.7	2	57	30.6
Green, Aaron	12	17	120	7.1	1	54	10.0
Story, Ja'Juan	12	16	143	8.9	1	16	11.9
Catalon, B.J.	8	14	163	11.6	1	59	20.4
White, Desmon	11	13	111	8.5	1	32	10.1
Hicks, Kyle	12	12	118	9.8	0	39	9.8
Porter, Emanuel	11	10	134	13.4	1	38	12.2
Echols-Luper, C	12	9	72	8.0	0	15	6.0
Moore, Jordan	10	3	17	5.7	0	14	1.7
Reid, Charlie	5	2	36	18.0	1	25	7.2
Murphy, Cliff	12	2	16	8.0	1	8	1.3
Boykin, Trevone	12	1	55	55.0	1	55	4.6
Johnson, T.	11	1	23	23.0	0	23	2.1
Taylor, Phil	3	1	5	5.0	0	5	1.7
Walsh, Daniel	5	1	5	5.0	0	5	1.0
TCU	**12**	**298**	**3994**	**13.4**	**33**	**92**	**332.8**
Opponents	12	205	2909	14.2	17	78	242.4

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	12	603	642	3714	4356	363.0
Green, Aaron	12	111	854	0	854	71.2
Catalon, B.J.	8	98	493	0	493	61.6
Johnson, T.	11	45	271	0	271	24.6
Hicks, Kyle	12	42	154	0	154	12.8
Joeckel, Matt	5	24	20	134	154	30.8
Gray, Deante'	10	8	88	0	88	8.8
Echols-Luper, C	12	2	0	59	59	4.9
Porter, David	12	2	0	55	55	4.6
Allen, Zach	12	4	3	17	20	1.7
Listenbee, K.	12	2	19	0	19	1.6
White, Desmon	11	3	17	0	17	1.5
Kohlhausen, B.	3	5	-1	15	14	4.7
Murphy, Cliff	12	2	4	0	4	0.3
TEAM	4	8	-52	0	-52	-13.0
TCU	**12**	**959**	**2512**	**3994**	**6506**	**542.2**
Opponents	12	889	1405	2909	4314	359.5

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Echols-Luper, Cameron	31	343	11.1	1	69
Hackett, Chris	1	6	6.0	0	6
Gray, Deante'	1	-10	-10.0	0	0
TCU	**33**	**339**	**10.3**	**1**	**69**
Opponents	9	-9	-1.0	0	3

SCORING

			I----------PATS----------I						
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Oberkrom, Jaden	0	22-26	70-71	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	136
Catalon, B.J.	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72
Doctson, Josh	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Green, Aaron	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Boykin, Trevone	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Gray, Deante'	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Johnson, T.	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Porter, David	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Listenbee, K.	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Slanina, Ty	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Murphy, Cliff	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Echols-Luper, C	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Porter, Emanuel	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
White, Desmon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Story, Ja'Juan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Reid, Charlie	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Carraway, Josh	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Mallet, Marcus	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dawson, Paul	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Kindred, D.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Lathan, Terrell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TCU	**712**	**2-26**	**70-71**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**562**
Opponents	28	16-16	26-28	0-0	0	0-0	1	0	244

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Echols-Luper, C	9	103	11.4	0	25
Catalon, B.J.	8	254	31.8	1	94
Gray, Deante'	6	105	17.5	0	24
Listenbee, K.	4	101	25.2	0	40
Jones, Buck	2	23	11.5	0	12
Hicks, Kyle	2	40	20.0	0	22
Murphy, Cliff	1	0	0.0	0	0
Texada, R.	1	44	44.0	0	44
TCU	**33**	**670**	**20.3**	**1**	**94**
Opponents	51	1024	20.1	0	58

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hackett, Chris	6	131	21.8	0	30
Carter, Sam	4	35	8.8	0	21
Dawson, Paul	4	48	12.0	1	41
Kindred, D.	3	79	26.3	1	44
White, Kevin	2	6	3.0	0	6
Mallet, Marcus	1	49	49.0	1	49
Orr, Nick	1	-4	-4.0	0	0
Texada, R.	1	0	0.0	0	0
Carraway, Josh	1	33	33.0	1	33
TCU	**23**	**377**	**16.4**	**4**	**49**
Opponents	8	60	7.5	1	55

2014 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Green, Aaron	12	854	120	0	0	0	974	81.2
Doctson, Josh	12	0	959	0	0	0	959	79.9
Catalon, B.J.	8	493	163	0	254	0	910	113.8
Listenbee, K.	12	19	709	0	101	0	829	69.1
Gray, Deante'	10	88	564	-10	105	0	747	74.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	642	55	0	0	0	697	58.1
Echols-Luper, C	12	0	72	343	103	0	518	43.2
Porter, David	12	0	377	0	0	0	377	31.4
Slanina, Ty	12	0	367	0	0	0	367	30.6
Hicks, Kyle	12	154	118	0	40	0	312	26.0
Johnson, T.	11	271	23	0	0	0	294	26.7
Story, Ja'Juan	12	0	143	0	0	0	143	11.9
Hackett, Chris	12	0	0	6	0	131	137	11.4
Porter, Emanuel	11	0	134	0	0	0	134	12.2
White, Desmon	11	17	111	0	0	0	128	11.6
Kindred, D.	12	0	0	0	0	79	79	6.6
Mallet, Marcus	12	0	0	0	0	49	49	4.1
Dawson, Paul	12	0	0	0	0	48	48	4.0
Texada, R.	12	0	0	0	44	0	44	3.7
Reid, Charlie	5	0	36	0	0	0	36	7.2
Carter, Sam	12	0	0	0	0	35	35	2.9
Carraway, Josh	12	0	0	0	0	33	33	2.8
Jones, Buck	12	0	0	0	23	0	23	1.9
Joeckel, Matt	5	20	0	0	0	0	20	4.0
Murphy, Cliff	12	4	16	0	0	0	20	1.7
Moore, Jordan	10	0	17	0	0	0	17	1.7
White, Kevin	12	0	0	0	0	6	6	0.5
Walsh, Daniel	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	1.0
Taylor, Phil	3	0	5	0	0	0	5	1.7
Allen, Zach	12	3	0	0	0	0	3	0.2
Kohlhausen, B.	3	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	-0.3
Orr, Nick	12	0	0	0	0	-4	-4	-0.3
TEAM	4	-52	0	0	0	0	-52	-13.0
TCU	**12**	**2512**	**3994**	**339**	**670**	**377**	**7892**	**657.7**
Opponents	12	1405	2909	-9	1024	60	5389	449.1

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Perry, Ethan	60	2338	39.0	67	5	24	26	0
TCU	**60**	**2338**	**39.0**	**67**	**5**	**24**	**26**	**0**
Opponents	92	3984	43.3	64	8	29	18	0

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Oberkrom, Jaden	75	4567	60.9	29	1	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	27	1704	63.1	17	1	--	--	--
TCU	**102**	**6271**	**61.5**	**46**	**2**	**1024**	**40.2**	**24**
Opponents	52	3062	58.9	16	1	670	38.3	26

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Oberkrom, Jaden	22-26	84.6	0-0	10-11	6-7	6-8	0-0	47	1

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Samford	(22),(25)	-
Minnesota	(46),(45),(37)	-
SMU	45,26	-
Oklahoma	(31),32	(32)
Baylor	(39),(20),(37)	(22),(29),(20),(28)
Oklahoma State	48	(30),(27),(28)
Texas Tech	(45),(43),(47),(27)	(28),(38)
West Virginia	(37)	(21),(44),(23)
Kansas State	(26),(26)	-
Kansas	(24),(25)	(23)
Texas	(42),(29)	(47)
Iowa State	(39),(23)	(26)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

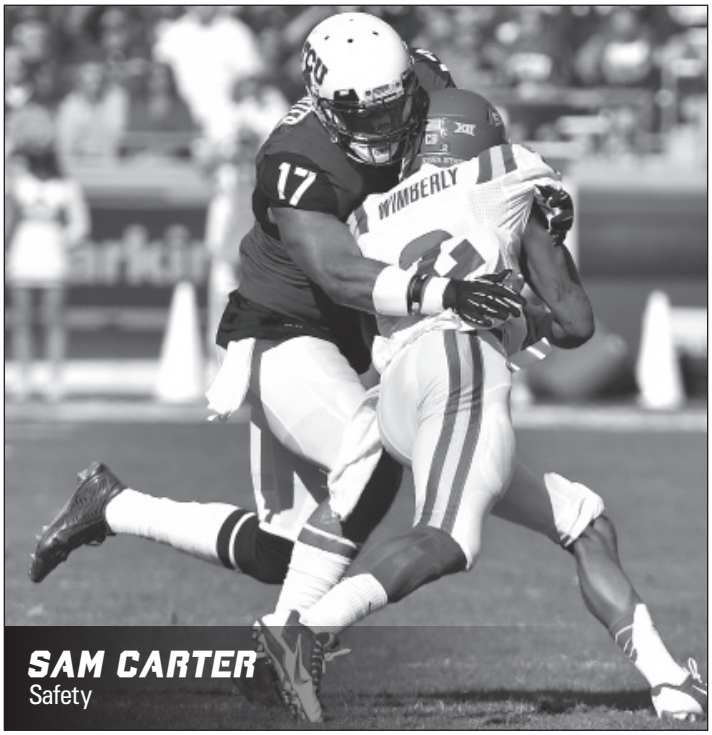
BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Yards	Type	Player	Opponent
*94	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
*92	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
*84	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma State
*77	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma State
*69	PR	Echols-Luper, C	Kansas
*65	Rush	Green, Aaron	Kansas State
*62	Rush	Green, Aaron	Texas Tech
59	Pass	Catalon, B.J. from Echols-Luper, C	Baylor
*57	Pass	Slanina, Ty from Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
*55	Pass	Boykin, Trevone from Porter, David	Iowa State
*54	Pass	Green, Aaron from Boykin, Trevone	Iowa State
54	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
53	PR	Echols-Luper, C	Texas
51	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Baylor
*51	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
49	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Iowa State
*49	INT	Mallet, Marcus	Baylor
47	PR	Echols-Luper, C	SMU
*47	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	West Virginia
46	PR	Echols-Luper, C	Minnesota
*45	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Iowa State
45	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Baylor
44	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	SMU
*44	INT	Kindred, D.	Iowa State
44	KR	Texada, R.	Kansas
41	Rush	Green, Aaron	Baylor
41	Rush	Green, Aaron	SMU
*41	INT	Dawson, Paul	Oklahoma
40	KR	Listenbee, K.	Kansas State
*40	FR	Lathan, Terrell	Texas
40	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Texas
40	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
40	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	West Virginia
39	Pass	Hicks, Kyle from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma State
*39	Pass	Catalon, B.J. from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma
38	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
38	Pass	Porter, Emanuel from Boykin, Trevone	Iowa State
38	KR	Echols-Luper, C+Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma
38	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Texas
*38	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Samford
36	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Samford
*35	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Baylor
*35	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma State
35	INT	Kindred, D.	Minnesota
34	Pass	Listenbee, K. from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma
34	Rush	Green, Aaron	Kansas State
34	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas State
*34	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma State
34	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	Minnesota
*33	INT	Carraway, Josh	Texas
33	Rush	Green, Aaron	Kansas
32	Pass	White, Desmon from Boykin, Trevone	Texas
30	Rush	Green, Aaron	Texas
30	INT	Hackett, Chris	Kansas State
29	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Iowa State
*29	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma
29	INT	Hackett, Chris	West Virginia
28	INT	Hackett, Chris	Kansas
*28	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	SMU
28	Rush	Johnson, T.	Texas Tech
*27	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	SMU
27	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	SMU
27	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	SMU
27	Pass	Porter, Emanuel from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
*27	Pass	Slanina, Ty from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
27	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma
26	Pass	Slanina, Ty from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
26	KR	Listenbee, K.	Texas Tech
26	Rush	Green, Aaron	Texas Tech
26	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Baylor
*25	Rush	Johnson, T.	Texas Tech
25	KR	Echols-Luper, C	Baylor
*25	Pass	Reid, Charlie from Joeckel, Matt	SMU
25	Rush	Green, Aaron	West Virginia
25	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas

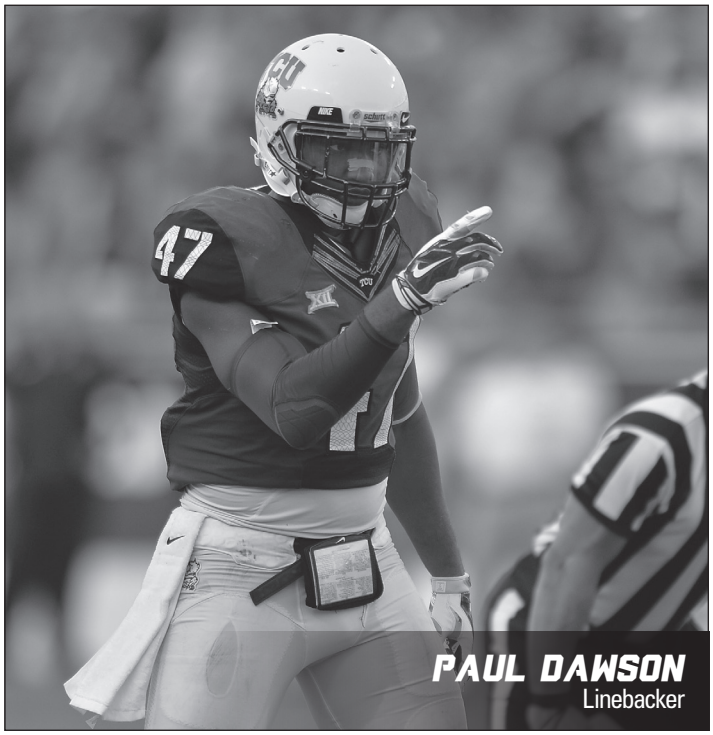
** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

2014 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH		FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Dawson, Paul	12	78	50	128	18.5-72	5.0-36	4-48	5	5	3-0	2	--	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	12	50	40	90	10.5-34	1.5-6	1-49	2	7	--	2	--	--	--
Kindred, D.	12	58	17	75	3.5-6	--	3-79	5	--	2-7	1	--	--	--
Hackett, Chris	12	50	23	73	3.5-5	--	6-131	6	1	--	1	--	--	--
Carter, Sam	12	28	24	52	0.5-0	--	4-35	5	2	--	--	--	--	--
White, Kevin	12	42	7	49	4.0-18	1.0-11	2-6	11	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hunter, Chucky	12	19	20	39	8.0-25	2.5-14	--	--	5	1-0	1	--	--	--
McFarland, J.	12	27	10	37	10.0-48	6.0-34	--	2	1	--	3	--	--	--
Texada, R.	12	26	5	31	3.5-15	1.0-11	1-0	7	--	--	--	1	--	--
Tuaua, Mike	12	17	13	30	8.5-32	5.0-23	--	4	1	3-0	3	--	--	--
Carraway, Josh	12	9	20	29	5.0-24	2.0-17	1-33	--	8	1-0	1	--	--	--
Anderson, J.	12	18	9	27	4.5-9	0.5-1	--	--	1	1-0	--	--	--	--
Pierson, Davion	12	13	14	27	6.5-24	3.5-18	--	1	6	--	--	--	--	--
Lathan, Terrell	12	10	10	20	9.0-43	4.5-30	--	1	6	1-40	1	--	--	--
Douglas, Sammy	12	11	6	17	1.0-2	1.0-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Johnson, Denzel	12	11	4	15	1.0-3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iloka, Kenny	12	12	1	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bradley, Chris	12	5	5	10	1.5-2	1.0-1	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--	--
Lawson, Tevin	12	3	6	9	0.5-2	0.5-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baltimore, G.	12	5	3	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Whitmill, Paul	12	5	2	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	12	5	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Echols-Luper, C	12	4	1	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Henderson, B.	8	3	2	5	1.5-3	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
Porter, David	12	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Orr, Nick	12	3	--	3	--	--	1--4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hicks, Kyle	12	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Story, Ja'Juan	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gray, Deante'	10	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
O'Meally, Corry	7	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mosley, T.	5	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Doctson, Josh	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Listenbee, K.	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Walsh, Daniel	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Griffin, Kolby	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Calvin, Cyd	9	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merka, Dominic	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TCU	**12**	**509**	**318**	**827**	**98-360**	**32-219**	**19-195**	**54**	**20**		**9-0**	**12**	--	--
Opponents	12	508	254	762	61-258	24-166	17-312	62	19		13-0	12	1	--



SAM CARTER
Safety



PAUL DAWSON
Linebacker

2014 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
Samford	46	200	3	18	33	355	3	38	33-50-1	355	3	38	2	41	0	24	6	21	0	14	555
Minnesota	27	169	1	34	27	258	2	21	27-46-1	258	2	21	0	0	0	0	4	41	0	46	427
at SMU	38	265	3	41	28	349	5	44	28-43-0	349	5	44	0	0	0	0	3	65	0	47	614
Oklahoma	39	151	2	13	20	318	2	39	20-39-1	318	2	39	2	65	0	30	2	23	0	17	469
at Baylor	41	139	4	41	22	346	1	59	22-48-0	346	1	59	8	196	1	94	2	28	0	18	485
Oklahoma State	40	261	3	35	27	415	3	84	27-42-1	415	3	84	4	60	0	20	3	13	0	9	676
Texas Tech	41	305	3	62	27	480	7	92	27-45-0	480	7	92	5	94	0	26	1	0	0	0	785
at West Virginia	42	223	3	25	12	166	1	47	12-30-1	166	1	47	3	15	0	8	2	-6	0	0	389
Kansas State	48	334	4	65	23	219	1	34	23-34-0	219	1	34	4	97	0	40	1	1	0	1	553
at Kansas	36	133	2	33	26	330	1	38	26-36-1	330	1	38	5	102	0	44	4	92	1	69	463
at Texas	31	135	2	30	20	233	2	40	20-34-1	233	2	40	0	0	0	0	2	59	0	53	368
Iowa State	38	197	1	19	33	525	5	55	33-45-1	525	5	55	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	4	722
TCU	**467**	**2512**	**31**	**65**	**298**	**3994**	**33**	**92**	**298-492-8**	**3994**	**33**	**92**	**33**	**670**	**1**	**94**	**33**	**339**	**1**	**69**	**6506**
Opponent	471	1405	9	50	205	2909	17	78	205-418-23	2909	17	78	51	1024	0	58	9	-9	0	3	4314

GAMES PLAYED: 12
PASS EFFICIENCY: 147.64
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 657.7
AVG PER RUSH: 5.4
KICK RET AVG: 20.3
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 542.2
AVG PER CATCH: 13.4
PUNT RET AVG: 10.3

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Samford	35	42	77	13.0-45	2.0-16	2	1-0	1-3	1	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
Minnesota	43	30	73	8.0-22	2.0-15	2	2-0	3-47	4	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
at SMU	48	30	78	11.0-43	9.0-37	2	2-0	1--4	1	5	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
Oklahoma	39	32	71	7.0-25	2.0-16	0	0-0	2-66	3	5	0	5-4	0	0	0	37
at Baylor	70	16	86	4.0-21	4.0-21	2	1-0	2-55	7	5	0	7-7	0	0	0	58
Oklahoma State	38	26	64	7.0-31	2.0-11	0	0-0	2-0	5	4	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Texas Tech	36	22	58	6.0-21	1.0-9	1	2-0	2-20	8	1	0	10-10	0	0	0	82
at West Virginia	59	20	79	8.0-30	2.0-15	4	3-7	2-30	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Kansas State	31	14	45	8.0-13	3.0-6	0	0-0	1-30	6	5	1	5-5	0	0	0	41
at Kansas	48	14	62	6.0-23	2.0-14	0	0-0	1-28	0	7	1	4-4	0	0	0	34
at Texas	48	18	66	14.0-67	4.0-38	2	2-40	4-58	4	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
Iowa State	35	32	67	9.0-26	2.0-8	0	0-0	2-44	5	5	0	7-7	0	0	0	55
TCU	**530**	**296**	**826**	**101.0-367**	**35.0-206**	**15**	**13-47**	**23-377**	**44**	**50**	**2**	**71-70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**562**
Opponent	572	320	892	62.0-233	20.0-110	15	10-37	8-60	25	61	2	28-26	0	0	0	244

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Samford	5	241	48.2	57	0	1	2	3	2	2-2	25	0	9	585	65.0	8	0
Minnesota	6	237	39.5	67	0	1	3	1	3	3-3	46	0	7	451	64.4	2	0
at SMU	3	80	26.7	39	0	0	1	0	2	2-0	0	1	9	567	63.0	1	0
Oklahoma	5	226	45.2	54	0	1	2	1	2	2-1	31	0	7	383	54.7	3	1
at Baylor	7	267	38.1	51	0	0	3	1	4	3-3	39	0	11	658	59.8	4	0
Oklahoma State	5	223	44.6	55	0	0	1	3	0	1-0	0	0	7	452	64.6	5	0
Texas Tech	2	54	27.0	32	0	0	1	0	2	4-4	47	0	13	799	61.5	8	0
at West Virginia	9	317	35.2	40	0	0	4	0	4	1-1	37	0	5	287	57.4	2	0
Kansas State	5	234	46.8	54	0	2	0	2	2	2-2	26	0	8	444	55.5	2	0
at Kansas	3	101	33.7	44	0	0	2	0	1	2-2	25	0	7	435	62.1	1	0
at Texas	7	233	33.3	47	0	0	3	0	3	2-2	42	0	9	566	62.9	3	1
Iowa State	3	125	41.7	47	0	0	2	0	1	2-2	39	0	10	644	64.4	7	0
TCU	**60**	**2338**	**39.0**	**67**	**0**	**5**	**24**	**11**	**26**	**26-22**	**47**	**1**	**102**	**6271**	**61.5**	**46**	**2**
Opponent	92	3984	43.3	64	0	8	29	21	18	16-16	47	0	52	3062	58.9	16	1

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	SU	UM	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KSU	KU	UT	ISU
WR	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	E. Porter	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson
WR	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	D. Porter	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina	Slanina
LT	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje
LG	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff	Naff
C	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt
RG	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz
RT	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai
WR	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Green (TB)	D. Porter	D. Porter	D. Porter	D. Porter
WR	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Listenbee	Story	Listenbee	Listenbee
QB	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin
TB	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Catalon	Green	Green	Green	Green

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	SU	UM	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KSU	KU	UT	ISU
LE	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	Carraway	McFarland	Carraway	Carraway	McFarland	McFarland	McFarland	McFarland
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson
DT	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter
RE	Tuaua	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Lathan
MLB	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet
SLB	Dawson	Dawson	Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson
CB	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada	Texada
WS	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred	Kindred
FS	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett
SS	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter
CB	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White

2014 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

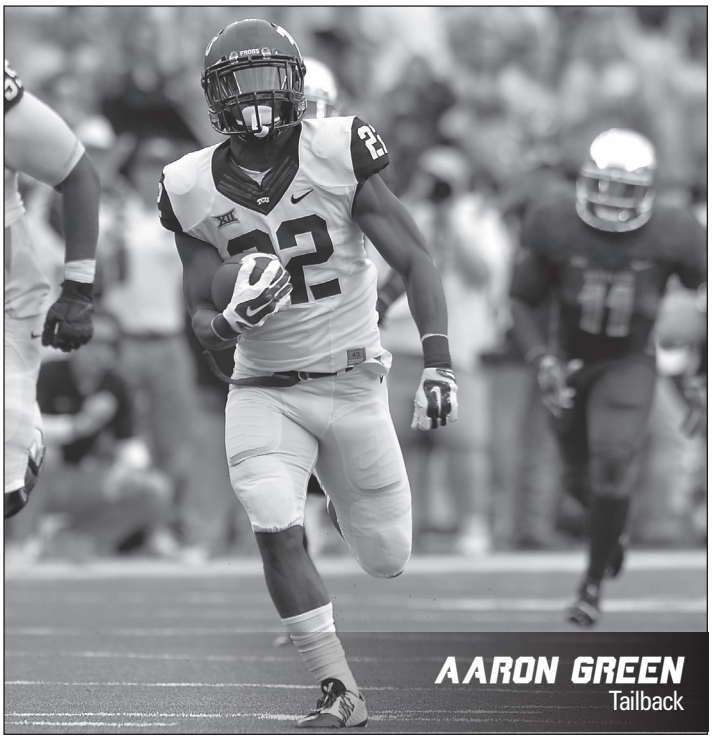
	NO-YDS/TDs	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
Green, Aaron	111-854/8	5-18/0	4-28/0	5-49/0	6-26/0	3-67/1	5-22/1	6-105/1	11-63/0	18-171/1	19-128/2	16-73/1	13-104/1
Boykin, Trevone	142-642/8	10-29/1	12-92/0	7-62/2	22-77/0	18-45/0	9-41/0	7-28/0	9-49/1	17-123/3	11-2/0	12-50/1	8-44/0
Catalon, B.J.	98-493/10	10-38/1	6-20/1	19-114/1	11-48/1	13-48/2	10-102/2	9-18/0	20-105/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Johnson, T.	45-271/4	8-43/1	2--4/0	2-2/0	-	1-2/1	7-51/0	10-105/2	-	8-25/0	1--2/0	DNP	6-49/0
Hicks, Kyle	42-154/0	9-33/0	1-5/0	4-22/0	-	5-17/0	6-20/0	7-38/0	-	5-15/0	1-2/0	2-12/0	2--10/0
Gray, Deante'	8-88/0	3-29/0	2-28/0	1-16/0	-	-	1-10/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	1-5/0
Joeckel, Matt	3-20/0	1-10/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-1/0	1-9/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Listenbee, K.	2-19/0	-	-	-	-	-	1-14/0	-	1-5/0	-	-	-	-
White, Desmon	3-17/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-11/0	1-0/0	1-6/0
Murphy, Cliff	2-4/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-4/0
Allen, Zach	2-3/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-2/0	1-1/0	-	-	-	-
Kohlhausen, B.	1--1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1--1/0
TEAM	8--52/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--40/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	3--8/0	-	4--4/0

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

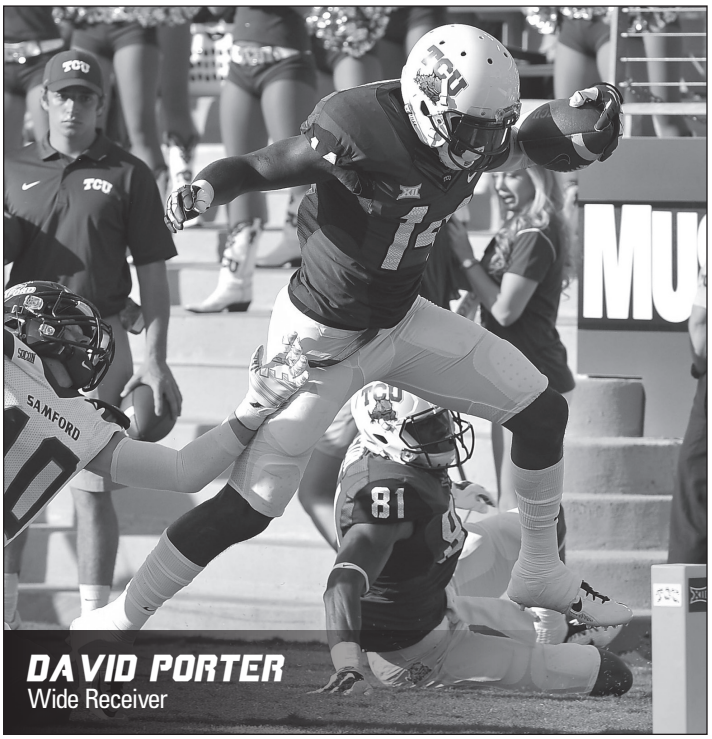
	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
Boykin, Trevone	29-41-0-320-2	27-46-1-258-2	23-36-0-280-4	20-38-1-318-2	21-47-0-287-1	26-39-1-410-3	22-39-0-433-7	12-30-1-166-1	23-34-0-219-1	26-36-1-330-1	20-34-1-233-2	30-41-1-460-4
Joeckel, Matt	4-8-1-35-1	-	5-7-0-69-1	DNP	DNP	1-3-0-5-0	2-3-0-25-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Kohlhausen, B.	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-1-0-5-0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	2-3-0-10-0
Allen, Zach	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2-0-17-0	-	-	-	-	-
Porter, David	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-55-1
Echols-Luper, C.	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	1-1-0-59-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**33-50-1-355-3**	**27-46-1-258-2**	**28-43-0-349-5**	**20-39-1-318-2**	**22-48-0-346-1**	**27-42-1-415-3**	**27-45-0-480-7**	**12-30-1-166-1**	**23-34-0-219-1**	**26-36-1-330-1**	**20-34-1-233-2**	**33-45-1-525-5**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	NO-YDS/TDs	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
Doctson, Josh	59-959/9	2-19/0	6-64/2	5-53/1	6-76/0	5-60/0	7-225/2	4-76/2	3-29/0	4-53/0	1-38/0	7-115/1	9-151/1
Listenbee, K.	38-709/3	3-76/2	2-25/0	4-68/0	5-103/0	4-146/1	-	4-76/0	2-47/0	6-31/0	3-34/0	3-47/0	2-56/0
Gray, Deante'	34-564/8	4-37/0	3-11/0	6-96/2	3-52/1	3-12/0	4-58/1	4-165/2	2-55/1	DNP	DNP	1-13/0	4-65/1
Porter, David	36-377/3	5-54/1	5-59/0	2-30/0	1-19/0	3-25/0	3-18/0	-	-	7-84/1	6-67/0	2-7/1	2-14/0
Slanina, Ty	29-367/2	6-60/0	3-31/0	2-20/0	2-15/0	2-17/0	4-48/0	2-66/1	-	1-8/0	6-95/1	1-7/0	-
Catalon, B.J.	14-163/1	3-13/0	4-28/0	-	1-39/1	2-71/0	2-3/0	1-2/0	1-7/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Story, Ja'Juan	16-143/1	2-18/0	1-15/0	1-12/0	1-6/0	1-8/0	1-5/0	2-19/0	-	2-21/0	1-1/0	1-1/0	3-37/1
Porter, Emanuel	10-134/1	1-8/0	1-13/0	-	DNP	1-4/0	1-5/0	2-22/1	-	1-6/0	2-38/0	-	1-38/0
Green, Aaron	17-120/1	-	1-7/0	-	1-8/0	-	-	2-13/0	1-5/0	-	4-26/0	2--6/0	6-67/1
Hicks, Kyle	12-118/0	1-2/0	-	-	-	-	2-35/0	1-2/0	-	2-16/0	2-28/0	1-3/0	3-32/0
White, Desmon	13-111/1	3-16/0	DNP	4-31/1	-	1-3/0	-	1-9/0	2-15/0	-	-	1-32/0	1-5/0
Echols-Luper, C	9-72/0	1-15/0	1-5/0	-	-	-	3-18/0	2-17/0	-	-	1-3/0	1-14/0	-
Boykin, Trevone	1-55/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-55/1
Reid, Charlie	2-36/1	-	DNP	2-36/1	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-
Johnson, T.	1-23/0	1-23/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-
Moore, Jordan	3-17/0	1-14/0	-	2-3/0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Murphy, Cliff	2-16/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-8/1	1-8/0	-	-	-	-
Walsh, Daniel	1-5/0	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	1-5/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Taylor, Phil	1-5/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-5/0



AARON GREEN
Tailback



DAVID PORTER
Wide Receiver

2014 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	UA-A	TOTAL	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
Dawson, Paul	78-50	128	6-3	9-6	2-0	3-8	14-4	7-6	7-4	8-4	1-3	8-2	9-1	4-9
Mallet, Marcus	50-40	90	4-6	2-6	4-4	4-6	8-2	3-3	2-2	5-2	2-2	6-1	6-2	4-4
Kindred, D.	58-16	74	2-2	5-3	2-2	3-2	8-1	4-1	4-2	10-1	8-0	4-1	5-1	3-0
Hackett, Chris	50-23	73	4-4	6-0	1-3	8-5	7-1	3-2	3-4	3-0	5-0	5-2	2-0	3-2
Carter, Sam	28-24	52	2-5	3-1	0-1	1-2	5-3	1-2	4-1	4-2	0-3	3-3	3-1	2-0
White, Kevin	42-7	49	2-0	3-1	2-0	6-0	5-0	2-0	3-1	4-3	5-0	3-0	4-1	3-1
Hunter, Chucky	19-20	39	2-3	1-2	0-3	1-2	4-1	1-2	-	3-0	1-1	1-1	2-1	3-4
McFarland, J.	27-10	37	2-4	2-1	3-0	1-0	3-1	2-0	0-1	2-1	2-1	4-0	4-0	2-1
Texada, R.	26-5	31	1-0	-	2-3	5-0	4-0	3-1	2-1	2-0	-	5-0	2-0	-
Tuaua, Mike	17-13	30	3-4	1-1	2-1	0-1	1-0	3-2	1-0	2-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1
Carraway, Josh	9-20	29	1-5	2-2	1-1	1-2	0-1	0-2	0-2	2-3	0-1	-1-1	1-0	
Pierson, Davion	13-14	27	0-1	2-2	0-1	2-2	1-1	1-1	2-0	2-0	1-1	0-1	1-1	1-3
Anderson, J.	18-9	27	2-1	-	4-2	-	1-0	1-1	1-1	6-1	-	-2-2	1-1	
Lathan, Terrell	10-10	20	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	2-1	1-1	1-1	0-3
Douglas, Sammy	11-6	17	0-1	0-1	6-1	-	1-0	1-1	1-1	1-0	-	-1-0	0-1	
Johnson, Denzel	11-4	15	1-0	-	2-0	-	1-0	1-0	2-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	0-1	1-2
Iloka, Kenny	12-1	13	-	-	7-1	-	-	-	3-0	-	-	--	2-0	
Bradley, Chris	5-5	10	0-1	1-0	3-2	-	-	1-2	-	-	-	--	-	
Lawson, Tevin	3-6	9	1-0	-	0-1	0-1	0-1	-	0-1	2-1	-	0-1	-	-
Baltimore, G.	5-3	8	-	1-2	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	2-0	1-1	-
Whitmill, Paul	5-2	7	-	-	3-1	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-0-1	-	
Hooker, Geoff	5-1	6	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	1-1	1-0
Henderson, B.	3-2	5	DNP	1-0	1-1	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-0-1	1-0	
Echols-Luper, C	4-1	5	0-1	-	-	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	-	1-0	--	-	
Porter, David	4-0	4	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	2-0	-	--	-	
Hicks, Kyle	3-0	3	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Orr, Nick	3-0	3	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	--	2-0	
Mosley, T.	1-1	2	DNP	1-1	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Story, Ja'Juan	2-0	2	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	--	-	
O'Meally, Corry	1-1	2	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-
Griffin, Kolby	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0
Walsh, Daniel	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP
Calvin, Cyd	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-1-0	-	
Listenbee, K.	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Doctson, Josh	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Merka, Dominic	1-0	1	-	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Gray, Deante'	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
Dawson, Paul	17-3	18.5	-	4.0-5	1.0-8	-	2.0-12	2.0-9	2.0-7	1.0-12	1.0-2	2.0-9	2.0-4	1.5-4
Mallet, Marcus	8-5	10.5	1.0-3	-	0.5-0	1.0-2	1.0-6	-	-	-	2.0-3	1.0-1	3.5-17	0.5-2
McFarland, J.	9-2	10.0	2.5-5	0.5-1	3.0-14	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	1.0-4	-2.0-16	-	
Lathan, Terrell	7-4	9.0	1.5-5	-	1.0-8	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-9	-	2.0-2	1.0-10	1.0-4	1.0-4
Tuaua, Mike	8-1	8.5	3.5-19	-	1.0-3	-	1.0-3	-	-	2.0-6	1.0-1	--	-	
Hunter, Chucky	6-4	8.0	1.0-3	-	-	1.0-2	-	1.5-8	-	-	-	--	4.5-12	
Pierson, Davion	5-3	6.5	-	1.5-10	-	2.5-8	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-1.0-1	0.5-2	
Carraway, Josh	2-6	5.0	0.5-2	1.5-6	0.5-1	0.5-1	-	-	-	0.5-2	-	-1.5-12	-	
Anderson, J.	3-3	4.5	1.0-2	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	1.0-2	1.5-4	-	-0.5-0	-	
White, Kevin	3-2	4.0	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0-4	-	-1.0-11	-	
Kindred, D.	3-1	3.5	-	0.5-0	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-1.0-1	-	
Texada, R.	3-1	3.5	-	-	-	1.0-11	-	-	1.5-2	-	-	1.0-2	-	-
Hackett, Chris	3-1	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	0.5-1	-	1.0-1	1.0-1	-	-
Henderson, B.	1-1	1.5	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-0.5-1	1.0-2	
Bradley, Chris	1-1	1.5	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	--	-	
Douglas, Sammy	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Johnson, Denzel	1-0	1.0	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Carter, Sam	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Lawson, Tevin	0-1	0.5	-	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	SAM	MINN	SMU	OU	BU	OSU	TTU	WVU	KS	KU	UT	ISU
McFarland, J.	6-0	6.0	-	-	3.0-14	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-4	-2.0-16	-	
Dawson, Paul	5-0	5.0	-	-	1.0-8	-	2.0-12	-	-	1.0-12	-	1.0-4	-	-
Tuaua, Mike	5-0	5.0	2.0-16	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	1.0-3	1.0-1	--	-	
Lathan, Terrell	4-1	4.5	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-	1.0-9	-	1.0-1	1.0-10	-	0.5-2
Pierson, Davion	3-1	3.5	-	1.5-10	-	1.0-5	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	--	-	
Hunter, Chucky	2-1	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-	--	1.5-6	
Carraway, Josh	1-2	2.0	-	0.5-5	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.0-11	-	
Mallet, Marcus	1-1	1.5	-	-	0.5-0	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Bradley, Chris	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Texada, R.	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0-11	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
White, Kevin	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.0-11	-	
Douglas, Sammy	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Lawson, Tevin	0-1	0.5	-	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Anderson, J.	0-1	0.5	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	

2014 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
Samford	47	87	1	12	10	56	0	32	10-20-1	56	0	32	1	6	0	6	1	-4	0	0	143
Minnesota	39	99	0	14	14	169	1	34	14-29-3	169	1	34	5	152	0	58	1	2	0	2	268
at SMU	45	89	0	15	16	156	0	25	16-33-1	156	0	25	8	123	0	27	0	0	0	0	245
Oklahoma	42	152	3	17	14	309	1	75	14-36-2	309	1	75	2	28	0	20	1	0	0	0	461
at Baylor	54	272	1	22	28	510	6	67	28-55-2	510	6	67	7	162	0	31	1	0	0	0	782
Oklahoma	39	126	0	22	10	132	0	57	10-25-2	132	0	57	2	41	0	24	1	3	0	3	258
Texas Tech	28	101	0	48	20	345	3	59	20-41-2	345	3	59	4	67	0	35	0	0	0	0	446
at West Virginia	54	195	1	50	15	162	1	46	15-26-2	162	1	46	3	53	0	27	0	0	0	0	357
Kansas State	19	34	1	9	22	376	2	74	22-40-1	376	2	74	5	102	0	30	1	-3	0	0	410
at Kansas	36	76	2	18	20	342	2	78	20-38-1	342	2	78	6	119	0	23	0	0	0	0	418
at Texas	36	90	0	28	20	200	1	73	20-34-4	200	1	73	5	107	0	27	1	-7	0	0	290
Iowa State	32	84	0	24	16	152	0	45	16-41-2	152	0	45	3	64	0	25	1	0	0	0	236
Opponents	**471**	**1405**	**9**	**50**	**205**	**2909**	**17**	**78**	**205-418-23**	**2909**	**17**	**78**	**51**	**1024**	**0**	**58**	**8**	**-9**	**0**	**3**	**4314**
TCU	467	2512	31	65	298	3994	33	92	298-492-8	3994	33	92	33	670	1	94	33	339	1	69	6506

GAMES PLAYED: 12 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 109.92 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 449.1 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.0 **KICK RET AVG:** 20.1
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 359.5 **AVG PER CATCH:** 14.2 **PUNT RET AVG:** -1.1

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Samford	52	54	106	6.0-35	2.0-22	1	1-0	1-55	1	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Minnesota	45	24	69	4.0-14	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-3	1	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
at SMU	44	24	68	6.0-16	2.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	2	4	1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	47	20	67	3.0-9	2.0-7	3	2-2	1-0	0	6	1	4-4	0	0	0	33
at Baylor	53	22	75	5.0-20	2.0-15	2	1-0	0-0	9	9	0	7-7	0	0	0	61
Oklahoma State	51	20	71	7.0-33	2.0-15	0	0-0	1-0	1	4	0	0-0	0	0	0	9
Texas Tech	49	30	79	6.0-20	2.0-11	0	0-0	0-0	4	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at West Virginia	47	10	57	2.0-2	1.0-1	2	1-35	1-0	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
Kansas State	49	42	91	7.0-19	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	0	5	0	3-2	0	0	0	20
at Kansas	52	18	70	5.0-26	4.0-24	2	2-0	1-0	2	4	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
at Texas	36	26	62	6.0-18	2.0-8	1	1-0	1-2	5	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Iowa State	47	30	77	5.0-21	1.0-2	1	1-0	1-0	0	6	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Opponents	**572**	**320**	**892**	**62.0-233**	**20.0-110**	**15**	**10-37**	**8-60**	**25**	**61**	**2**	**28-26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**244**
TCU	530	294	824	101.0-367	35.0-206	15	13-47	23-377	44	50	2	71-70	0	0	0	562

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Samford	10	475	47.5	59	0	2	0	2	3	0-0	0	0	3	190	63.3	1	0
Minnesota	8	373	46.6	56	0	1	1	3	1	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	2	0
at SMU	8	347	43.4	50	0	0	2	1	2	0-0	0	0	1	65	65.0	1	0
Oklahoma	7	308	44.0	56	0	1	2	2	0	1-1	32	0	5	323	64.6	3	0
at Baylor	4	186	46.5	54	0	0	1	2	0	4-4	29	0	10	500	50.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	9	399	44.3	59	0	1	4	2	2	3-3	30	0	4	248	62.0	0	0
Texas Tech	4	181	45.2	54	0	0	2	1	2	2-2	38	0	6	359	59.8	1	0
at West Virginia	7	318	45.4	59	0	1	3	3	1	3-3	44	0	6	349	58.2	2	1
Kansas State	9	341	37.9	55	0	0	4	1	5	0-0	0	0	4	247	61.8	0	0
at Kansas	7	327	46.7	64	0	2	1	3	1	1-1	23	0	6	326	54.3	1	0
at Texas	9	364	40.4	50	0	0	5	1	0	1-1	47	0	3	195	65.0	3	0
Iowa State	10	365	36.5	48	0	0	4	0	1	1-1	26	0	2	130	65.0	2	0
Opponents	**92**	**3984**	**43.3**	**64**	**0**	**8**	**29**	**21**	**18**	**16-16**	**47**	**0**	**52**	**3062**	**58.9**	**16**	**1**
TCU	60	2338	39.0	67	0	5	24	11	26	26-22	47	1	102	6271	61.5	46	2

2014 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Aug 30	Samford	W	48-14	7	7	41	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 13	Minnesota	W	30-7	5	5	27	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 27	at SMU	W	56-0	7	5	35	5	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 04	Oklahoma	W	37-33	4	3	17	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 11	at Baylor	L	58-61	6	6	34	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 18	Oklahoma State	W	42-9	4	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Oct 25	Texas Tech	W	82-27	5	5	31	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 1	at West Virginia	W	31-30	3	3	17	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 08	Kansas State	W	41-20	5	5	27	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 15	at Kansas	W	34-30	5	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Nov 27	at Texas	W	48-10	5	5	31	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 06	Iowa State	W	55-3	7	5	27	3	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**63**	**54**	**314**	**38**	**22**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**
	54 of 63 (85.7%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Aug 30	Samford	W	48-14	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 13	Minnesota	W	30-7	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 27	at SMU	W	56-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Oct 04	Oklahoma	W	37-33	4	4	24	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 11	at Baylor	L	58-61	5	5	19	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 18	Oklahoma State	W	42-9	3	3	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 25	Texas Tech	W	82-27	3	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nov. 1	at West Virginia	W	31-30	3	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 08	Kansas State	W	41-20	3	2	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 15	at Kansas	W	34-30	4	4	23	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 27	at Texas	W	48-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 06	Iowa State	W	55-3	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**30**	**26**	**128**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**13**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	26 of 30 (86.7%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Aug 30	Samford	W	48-14	32:15	7:50	7:55
Sep 13	Minnesota	W	30-7	25:35	5:10	5:19
Sep 27	at SMU	W	56-0	27:42	8:13	5:31
Oct 04	Oklahoma	W	37-33	28:23	11:21	5:59
Oct 11	at Baylor	L	58-61	31:17	6:36	9:07
Oct 18	Oklahoma State	W	42-9	32:14	4:37	4:42
Oct 25	Texas Tech	W	82-27	34:39	6:43	10:22
Nov. 1	at West Virginia	W	31-30	26:55	2:54	6:44
Nov 08	Kansas State	W	41-20	35:18	8:33	9:54
Nov 15	at Kansas	W	34-30	28:31	5:53	6:26
Nov 27	at Texas	W	48-10	28:52	6:18	8:36
Dec 06	Iowa State	W	55-3	31:25	6:15	8:38
	TCU Total	**363:06**	**80:23**	**89:13**	**88:58**	**104:32**
	Avg.	**30:15**	**6:41**	**7:26**	**7:24**	**8:42**
	Opponents Total	356:54	99:37	90:47	91:02	75:28
	Avg.	29:44	8:18	7:33	7:35	6:17

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
SAM	7-16	43.8%
MINN	2-12	16.7%
SMU	5-11	45.5%
OU	10-18	55.6%
BU	7-20	35.0%
OSU	7-15	46.7%
TTU	8-16	50.0%
WVU	5-15	33.3%
KS	8-16	50.0%
KU	8-16	50.0%
UT	5-15	33.3%
ISU	5-13	38.5%
TCU	**77-183**	**42.1%**
Opponents	58-204	28.4%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
SAM	2-2	100.0%
MINN	0-0	0.0%
SMU	0-1	0.0%
OU	0-0	0.0%
BU	1-3	33.3%
OSU	1-2	50.0%
TTU	0-0	0.0%
WVU	0-1	0.0%
KS	0-0	0.0%
KU	1-2	50.0%
UT	0-0	0.0%
ISU	1-2	50.0%
TCU	**6-13**	**46.2%**
Opponents	12-21	57.1%

2014 SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	48	vs Kansas State
Yards Rushing	334	vs Kansas State
Yards Per Rush	7.4	vs Texas Tech
TD Rushes	4	at Baylor
		vs Kansas State
Pass attempts	50	vs Samford
Pass completions	33	vs Samford
		vs Iowa State
Yards Passing	525	vs Iowa State
Yards Per Pass	11.7	vs Iowa State
TD Passes	7	vs Texas Tech
Total Plays	96	vs Samford
Total Offense	785	vs Texas Tech
Yards Per Play	9.1	vs Texas Tech
Points	82	vs Texas Tech
Sacks By	9	at SMU
First Downs	33	vs Samford
		vs Iowa State
Penalties	12	vs Oklahoma
Penalty Yards	110	at Baylor
Turnovers	3	vs Oklahoma
		at Kansas
Interceptions By	4	at Texas
Punts	9	at West Virginia
Punting Avg	48.2	vs Samford
Long Punt	67	vs Minnesota
Punts inside 20	4	at Baylor
		at West Virginia
Long Punt Return	69	at Kansas

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	22	Boykin, Trevone vs Oklahoma Yards
Rushing	171	Green, Aaron vs Kansas State
TD Rushes	3	Boykin, Trevone vs Kansas State
Long Rush	65	Green, Aaron vs Kansas State
Pass attempts	47	Boykin, Trevone at Baylor
Pass completions	30	Boykin, Trevone vs Iowa State
Yards Passing	460	Boykin, Trevone vs Iowa State
TD Passes	7	Boykin, Trevone vs Texas Tech
Long Pass	92	Boykin, Trevone vs Texas Tech
Receptions	9	Doctson, Josh vs Iowa State
Yards Receiving	225	Doctson, Josh vs Oklahoma State
TD Receptions	2	Listenbee, K. vs Samford
		Doctson, Josh vs Minnesota
		Gray, Deante' at SMU
		Doctson, Josh vs Oklahoma State
		Doctson, Josh vs Texas Tech
		Gray, Deante' vs Texas Tech
Long Reception	92	Gray, Deante' vs Texas Tech
Field Goals	4	Oberkrom, Jaden vs Texas Tech
Long Field Goal	47	Oberkrom, Jaden vs Texas Tech
Punts	9	Perry, Ethan at West Virginia
Punting Avg	48.2	Perry, Ethan vs Samford
Long Punt	67	Perry, Ethan vs Minnesota
Punts inside 20	4	Perry, Ethan at Baylor
		Perry, Ethan at West Virginia
Long Punt Return	69	Echols-Luper, C at Kansas
Long Kickoff Return	94	Catalon, B.J. at Baylor
Tackles	18	Dawson, Paul at Baylor
Sacks	3.0	McFarland, J. at SMU
Tackles For Loss	4.5	Hunter, Chucky vs Iowa State
Interceptions	2	Carter, Sam at Texas

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	54	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
		at West Virginia (Nov. 1, 2014)
Yards Rushing	272	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Per Rush	5.0	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
TD Rushes	3	vs Oklahoma (Oct 04, 2014)
Pass attempts	55	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Pass completions	28	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Passing	510	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Per Pass	9.4	vs Kansas State (Nov 08, 2014)
TD Passes	6	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Total Plays	109	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Total Offense	782	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Per Play	7.2	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Points	61	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Sacks By	4	at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
First Downs	39	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Penalties	12	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Penalty Yards	117	at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Turnovers	6	at Texas (Nov 27, 2014)
Interceptions By	1	vs Samford (Aug 30, 2014)
		vs Minnesota (Sep 13, 2014)
		vs Oklahoma (Oct 04, 2014)
		vs Oklahoma State (Oct 18, 2014)
		at West Virginia (Nov. 1, 2014)
		at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
		at Texas (Nov 27, 2014)
		vs Iowa State (Dec 06, 2014)
Punts	10	vs Samford (Aug 30, 2014)
		vs Iowa State (Dec 06, 2014)
Punting Avg	47.5	vs Samford (Aug 30, 2014)
Long Punt	64	at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
Punts inside 20	5	vs Kansas State (Nov 08, 2014)
Long Punt Return	3	vs Oklahoma State (Oct 18, 2014)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	29	Linwood,Shock, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Rushing	178	Linwood,Shock, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
TD Rushes	3	Perine, Samaje, vs Oklahoma
Long Rush	50	Smith, Dreamius, at West Virginia
Pass attempts	55	Petty,Bryce, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Pass completions	28	Petty,Bryce, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Yards Passing	510	Petty,Bryce, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
TD Passes	6	Petty,Bryce, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Long Pass	78	Cummings, M., at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
Receptions	11	Lockett, Tyler, vs Kansas State
Yards Receiving	215	Shepard, S., vs Oklahoma (Oct 04, 2014)
TD Receptions	2	Coleman,Corey, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
		Goodley,Antwan, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Long Reception	78	King,Nigel, at Kansas
Field Goals	4	Callahan,Chris, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Long Field Goal	47	Rose, Nick, at Texas (Nov 27, 2014)
Punts	10	Greg Peranich, vs Samford (Aug 30, 2014)
Punting Avg	51.0	Pardula,Trevor, at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
Long Punt	64	Pardula,Trevor, at Kansas (Nov 15, 2014)
Punts inside 20	5	Walsh, Nick, vs Kansas State
Long Punt Return	3	Hill, Tyreek, vs Oklahoma State
Long Kickoff Return	58	Jones, Marcus, vs Minnesota
Tackles	13	Hager,Bryce, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
Sacks	2.0	Striker, Eric, vs Oklahoma (Oct 04, 2014)
		Ogbah, Emmanuel, vs Oklahoma State
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Striker, Eric, vs Oklahoma (Oct 04, 2014)
		Blackshear,Beau, at Baylor (Oct 11, 2014)
		Ogbah, Emmanuel, vs Oklahoma State
		Simmons, Ryan, vs Oklahoma State
		Willis, Jordan, vs Kansas State
		Hughes, Naashon, at Texas
		Reed, Cedric, at Texas
		Brackens, Jared, vs Iowa State
Interceptions	1	Jamerson Blount, vs Samford
		Boddy-Calhoun,B, vs Minnesota
		Evans, Jordan, vs Oklahoma
		Castleman, J., vs Oklahoma State
		Dillon, KJ, at West Virginia
		Shepherd, J., at Kansas
		Haines, Dylan, at Texas
		Richardson, SE, vs Iowa State

2014 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

AUG. 30, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 40,094
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SAMFORD	SAMFORD	14
TCU	TCU	48

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third, leading TCU to a 48-14 victory over Samford in the season opener for both teams.

Boykin completed 29 of 41 passes for 320 yards. His touchdown passes covered 38 yards to Kolby Listenbee and 19 yards to David Porter. Boykin's scoring run came from 1 yard.

TCU piled up 555 total yards, including 200 by eight different rushers, while holding Samford to 143.

TCU, coming off its first losing season since 2004, scored touchdowns on two of its first three possessions on a 2-yard run by B.J. Catalon and Listenbee's 38-yard catch.

Listenbee raced down the left sideline in one-on-one coverage midway through the first quarter, diving for the ball near the goal line.

The touchdown pass to Porter immediately followed a TCU interception deep in Bulldogs territory. Ranthony Texada grabbed the ball near the right sideline, but the ball popped loose when Texada was hit. Paul Dawson caught it in midair and was tackled at the Samford 19.

TCU added fourth-quarter touchdowns on a 7-yard run by Trevorris Johnson and a 2-yard pass to Listenbee from Matt Joeckel.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SAMFORD	0	7	0	7	14
TCU	14	10	10	14	48

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Catalon 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:00
TCU - Listenbee 38-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 7:09
Second Quarter
TCU - Porter 19-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:36
TCU - Oberkrom 22-yard field goal, 7:07
SAM - Williams 2-yard run (Handrahan kick), 3:30
Third Quarter
TCU - Boykin 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:54
TCU - Oberkrom 25-yard field goal, 6:27
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Johnson 7-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 10:50
TCU - Listenbee 2-yard pass from Joeckel (Oberkrom kick), 9:25
SAM - Blount 55-yard interception return (Handrahan kick), 5:08

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SAMFORD	TCU
First Downs	9	33
Rushes-Yards	47-87	46-200
Passing Yards	56	355
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-20-1	33-50-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	67-143	96-555
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-4)-0	6-21-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-6-0	2-41-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-55-1	1-3-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-47.5	5-48.2
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	3-35	4-45
Possession Time	27:45	32:15
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-20	7-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	2-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-22	2-16

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Johnson 8-43; Catalon 10-38; Hicks 9-33; Boykin 10-29; Gray 3-29; Green 5-18; Joeckel 1-10.
SU - Eubank 16-46; Williams 15-22; Gates 5-20; Wilks 3-5; Larry 4-5; Johns 1-4; Barnett 2-(-3); Barnard 1-(-12).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 29-41-0-320; Joeckel 4-8-1-35.
SU - Eubank 8-15-1-63; Barnett 2-5-0-(-7).

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 6-60; D. Porter 5-54; Gray 4-37; Listenbee 3-76; White 3-16; Catalon 3-13; Doctson 2-19; Story 2-18; Johnson 1-23; Echols-Luper 1-15; Moore 1-14; E. Porter 1-8; Hicks 1-2.
SU - Williams 3-1; Brown 2-8; Clark 2-0; Schmitt 1-32; Philpot 1-14; Johns 1-1.

SEPT. 13, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 43,958
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

MINNESOTA	MINNESOTA	7
TCU	TCU	30

FORT WORTH, Texas - Josh Doctson had two first-half touchdown receptions and TCU's defense smothered Minnesota's run-oriented attack for a 30-7 win.

TCU forced five turnovers and held Minnesota to 99 yards rushing - 134 below its average.

Doctson had a leaping grab with his right hand for a 7-yard score that increased TCU's lead to 17-0 early in the second quarter.

Trevone Boykin was 27 of 46 for 258 yards, two touchdowns and an interception. He also rushed 12 times for 92 yards.

TCU held David Cobb to 41 yards on 15 carries. Cobb averaged 145.5 yards rushing in Minnesota's previous two victories.

The Gophers' lone score came on a 12-yard pass from freshman Chris Streveler to Maxx Williams with 10:56 to play.

Doctson opened the scoring with a 13-yard over-the-shoulder catch. He finished with six catches for 64 yards.

TCU's newly-installed up-tempo offense wasted little time adding points on the scoreboard. Only one of the Horned Frogs' six scoring drives took longer than 2 minutes.

The home-and-home series will resume when TCU visits Minneapolis next September in the season opener for both schools.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
MINNESOTA	0	0	0	7	7
TCU	10	14	6	0	30

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Doctson 13-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom Kick), 12:44
TCU - Oberkrom 46-yard field goal, 9:19
Second Quarter
TCU - Doctson 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 13:50
TCU - Catalon 1-yard run (Oberkrom Kick), 9:01
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 11:02
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 1:43
Fourth Quarter
MINN - Williams 12-yard pass from Streveler (Santoso kick), 10:56

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	MINNESOTA	TCU
First Downs	14	22
Rushes-Yards	39-99	27-169
Passing Yards	169	258
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-29-3	27-46-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-268	73-427
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-2-0	4-41-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-152-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-3-0	3-47-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-46.6	6-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-40	8-72
Possession Time	34:25	25:35
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-16	2-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	2-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 12-92; Green 4-28; Gray 2-28; Catalon 6-20; Hicks 1-5; Johnson 2-(-4).
UMN - Cobb 15-41; Streveler 7-33; Williams 4-16; Edwards 3-6; Leidner 9-4; Kirkwood 1-(-1).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 27-46-1-258.
UMN - Leidner 12-26-3-151; Streveler 2-3-0-18.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 6-64; D. Porter 5-59; Catalon 4-28; Slanina 3-31; Gray 3-11; Listenbee 2-25; Story 1-15; E. Porter 1-13; Green 1-7; Echols-Luper 1-5.
UMN - Williams 3-26; Wolitarsky 3-24; Maye 2-65; Pisek 2-19; Cobb 1-16; Goodger 1-9; Lingen 1-6; Carter 1-4.

SEPT. 27, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 23,093
FORD STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TCU	TCU	56
SMU	SMU	0

DALLAS (AP) - Trevone Boykin threw for four touchdowns and ran for two others Saturday and TCU smothered struggling SMU 56-0.

The victory was the most lopsided in the series' 94-game history.

Boykin threw scoring passes of 28 and 7 yards to Deante Gray, 6 yards to Josh Doctson and 10 yards to Desmon White. He ran for touchdowns of 27 and 8 yards.

B.J. Catalon added a 9-yard touchdown run, and backup quarterback Matt Joeckel threw a 25-yard touchdown pass to Charlie Reid for TCU (3-0).

SMU (0-4) failed to score for the second time this season. The Mustangs drove to TCU's 3-yard line in the waning seconds, and reserve quarterback Matt Davis was sacked on the final play.

SMU's only touchdown to date is a 33-yard hail Mary pass on the final play at North Texas on Sept. 6.

The Mustangs' last two losses have come under interim head coach Tom Mason following the resignation of June Jones.

Boykin completed 23 of 36 passes for 280 yards and ran for 67 yards, and left after three quarters. The Horned Frogs gained 614 total yards on 81 plays.

Gray led TCU with six catches for 96 yards, both career highs.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	21	21	7	56
SMU	0	0	0	0	0

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Boykin 27-yard run (Oberkrom Kick), 12:34
Second Quarter
TCU - Catalon 9-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:18
TCU - Gray 28-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom Kick), 4:08
TCU - Boykin 8-yard run (Oberkrom Kick), 0:50
Third Quarter
TCU - Gray 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom Kick), 11:40
TCU - Doctson 6-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom Kick), 1:43
TCU - White 10-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom Kick), 0:40
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Reid 25-yard pass from Joeckel (Oberkrom kick), 5:08

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SMU
First Downs	31	17
Rushes-Yards	38-265	45-89
Passing Yards	349	156
Passes Comp-Att-Int	28-43-0	16-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	81-614	78-245
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-65-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	8-123-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-4)-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-26.7	8-43.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-48	6-50
Possession Time	27:42	32:18
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-11	4-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	3-of-5
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	9-37	2-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 19-114; Boykin 7-62; Green 5-49; Hicks 4-22; Gray 1-16; Johnson 2-2.
SMU - Seeker 9-34; Davis 4-17; Pope 5-15; Line 8-13; Nlemchi 6-8; Koonce 1-7; Durall 2-(-1); Krstich 10-(-13); Joseph 0-9.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 23-36-0-280; Joeckel 5-7-0-69.
SMU - Krstich 14-30-1-142; Davis 2-3-0-14.

RECEIVING
TCU - Gray 6-96; Doctson 5-53; Listenbee 4-68; White 4-31; Reid 2-36; D. Porter 2-30; Slanina 2-20; Moore 2-3; Story 1-12.
SMU - Joseph 5-46; Lancaster 4-35; Nelson 2-12; Thompson 1-24; Gaines 1-15; Sanders 1-9; Halverson 1-4; Line 1-2.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 4, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 47,394
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

OU	No. 3 OKLAHOMA	33
TCU	No. 25 TCU	37

FORT WORTH, Texas - Gary Patterson and No. 25 TCU earned an attention-grabbing victory in the Big 12 Conference.

The Horned Frogs sent quite a message in their third Big 12 opener, getting Paul Dawson's 41-yard interception return for a touchdown and a big fourth-down stop in the fourth quarter in a 37-33 victory over No. 3 Oklahoma.

TCU won its first four games for the fifth time in the last seven years under Patterson, but didn't have a win of this magnitude it its first two Big 12 seasons.

The Frogs had won three consecutive Mountain West titles without a league loss, including a 13-0 season in 2010 capped by a Rose Bowl victory over Wisconsin. There also was a season-opening victory over then-No. 5 Oklahoma in 2005, before moving to a power conference.

TCU had lost the previous two seasons to the Sooners by a combined 10 points.

Dawson's big pick came with 14:12 left. The former high school wide receiver reached up with both hands to grab the ball and raced untouched to make it 37-31. The Sooners got two points when Jordan Phillips blocked the extra point and Zack Sanchez returned it to the end zone.

Boykin was 20-of-38 passing for 318 yards with two touchdowns while adding 77 yards rushing on 22 carries.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
OKLAHOMA	14	10	7	2	33
TCU	14	10	7	6	37

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Murphy 0-yard fumble recovery (Oberkrom kick), 10:09
TCU - Catalon 7-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:52
OU - Perine 1-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 3:56
OU - Shepard 75-yard pass from Knight (Hunnicutt kick), 0:33
Second Quarter
TCU - Catalon 39-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:06
OU - Perine 1-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 5:33
TCU - Oberkrom 31-yard field goal, 1:39
OU - Hunnicutt 32-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
OU - Perine 7-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 9:28
TCU - Gray 29-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 6:48
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Dawson 41-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick blocked), 14:12
OU - Sanchez PAT return, 14:12

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	OKLAHOMA	TCU
First Downs	19	23
Rushes-Yards	42-152	39-151
Passing Yards	309	318
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-36-2	20-39-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	78-461	78-469
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-23-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-28-0	2-65-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-66-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-44.0	5-45.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	4-2
Penalties-Yards	7-73	12-90
Possession Time	31:37	28:23
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-18	10-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-3	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-7	2-16

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 22-77; Catalon 11-48; Green 6-26; Murphy 0-0.
OU - Perine 25-87; Knight 13-61; Ross 4-4.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 20-38-1-318; Porter 0-1-0-0.
OU - Knight 14-35-2-309; Team 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 6-76; Listenbee 5-103; Gray 3-52; Slanina 2-15; Catalon 1-39; D. Porter 1-19; Green 1-8; Story 1-6.
SU - Shepard 7-215; Neal 4-71; Bell 1-9; Perine 1-8; Ross 1-6.

OCT. 11, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 46,803
MCLANE STADIUM • WACO, TEXAS

TCU	No. 9 TCU	58
BU	No. 5 BAYLOR	61

WACO, Texas - Chris Callahan kicked a 28-yard field goal as time expired and No. 5 Baylor wiped out a 21-point deficit in the final 11 minutes to beat No. 9 TCU 61-58 in a crazy Big 12 scorefest.

A week after taking down Oklahoma, TCU went up 21 points when Marcus Mallet returned an interception 49 yards for a score with 11:38 left to make it 58-37. Save for the purple patches in McLane Stadium, the Bears' new home next to the Brazos River was silent.

When it was over, the 110th meeting of TCU and Baylor, and the first with both as ranked teams, became the highest-scoring game ever between two teams in the AP Top 10. Baylor extended its home winning streak to 13 games.

B.J. Catalon scored three touchdowns, including a 94-yard kickoff return in the first half, for the Frogs. Trevone Boykin passed for 287 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	17	13	14	58
BAYLOR	10	17	10	24	61

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Listenbee 35-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:32
TCU - Catalon 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:40
BU - Goodley 66-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 2:03
BU - Callahan 22-yard field goal, 0:02
Second Quarter
TCU - Catalon 9-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 10:15
BU - Coleman 29-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 7:07
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 2:44
BU - Cannon 67-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 1:49
TCU - Catalon 94-yard kickoff return (Oberkrom kick), 1:38
BU - Callahan 29-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 20-yard field goal, 8:42
BU - Callahan 20-yard field goal, 5:23
TCU - Johnson 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 3:53
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 2:15
BU - Lee 47-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 0:35
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Green 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 14:29
TCU - Mallet 49-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 11:38
BU - Chafin 7-yard run (Callahan kick), 10:39
BU - Goodley 28-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 6:39
BU - Coleman 25-yard pass from Petty (Callahan kick), 4:42
BU - Callahan 28-yard field goal, 0:00

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BAYLOR
First Downs	23	39
Rushes-Yards	41-139	54-272
Passing Yards	346	510
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-48-0	28-55-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	89-485	109-782
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-28-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	8-196-1	7-162-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-55-1	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-38.1	4-46.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	8-110	12-117
Possession Time	31:17	28:43
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-20	5-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-3	4-of-6
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-21	2-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 3-67; Catalon 13-48; Boykin 18-45; Hicks 5-17; Johnson 1-2; Team 1-(-40).
BU- Linwood 29-178; Chafin 10-43; Petty 10-23; Coleman 3-22; Goodley 2-6.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 21-47-0-287; Echols-Luper 1-1-0-59.
BU - Petty 28-55-2-510.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 5-60; Listenbee 4-146; D. Porter 3-25; Gray 3-12; Catalon 2-71; Slanina 2-17; Story 1-8; E. Porter 1-4; White 1-3.
BU - Goodley 8-158; Coleman 8-144; Cannon 6-124; Lee 2-68; Norwood 2-8; Armstead 1-7; Fuller 1-1.

OCT. 18, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 43,214
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

OSU	No. 15 OSU	9
TCU	No. 12 TCU	42

FORT WORTH, Texas - TCU quarterback Trevone Boykin had a career day, Josh Doctson had a couple of 60-yard sprints to turn shorter routes into long touchdown plays, and the No. 12 Horned Frogs bounced back in a big way.

Boykin threw for a career-high 410 yards, including catch-and-run plays of 77 and 84 yards by Doctson in the first quarter, as the Frogs rolled over No. 15 Oklahoma State 42-9, just a week after their wild shootout loss at Baylor.

TCU scored three touchdowns in a span of four offensive snaps to jump ahead 21-3 in the first quarter, then added to that while keeping the Cowboys out of the end zone.

Boykin completed 26 of 39 passes, ran nine times for 41 yards and had a big block, taking down defensive end Trace Clark in the backfield on a reverse that got the Frogs a first down.

Doctson finished with seven catches for 225 yards, a yard short of TCU's school record. B.J. Catalon had 10 rushes for 102 yards and two touchdowns.

Catalon put TCU ahead to stay at 7-0 with a 34-yard touchdown run, when he kept his balance into the end zone after being twisted around by a defender near the 10. That came two plays after Kevin White intercepted Daxx Garman's pass.

Doctson then had both of his long TD catches in a 3-minute span of TCU's first top-15 matchup at home since 1984.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
OKLAHOMA STATE	3	6	0	0	9
TCU	21	7	14	0	42

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Catalon 34-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:23
TCU - Doctson 77-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 7:42
OSU - Grogan 30-yard field goal, 5:20
TCU - Doctson 84-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 4:41
Second Quarter
OSU - Grogan 27-yard field goal, 13:26
OSU - Grogan 28-yard field goal, 7:36
TCU - Catalon 35-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:53
Third Quarter
TCU - Gray 22-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:49
TCU - Green 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:41

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	OSU	TCU
First Downs	12	26
Rushes-Yards	39-126	40-261
Passing Yards	132	415
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-25-2	27-42-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	64-258	82-676
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-3-0	3-13-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-41-0	4-60-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-44.3	5-44.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-23	5-45
Possession Time	27:46	32:14
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-15	7-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-15	2-11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
OSU - Roland 23-84; Hill 11-52; Team 1-(-1); Garman 4-(-9).
TCU - Catalon 10-102; Johnson 7-51; Boykin 9-41; Green 5-22; Hicks 6-20; Listenbee 1-14; Gray 1-10; Joeckel 1-1.

PASSING
OSU - Garman 10-25-2-132.
TCU - Boykin 26-39-1-410. Joeckel 1-3-0-5.

RECEIVING
OSU - Glidden 5-59; Ateman 2-(-3); Sheperd 1-57; Seaton 1-13; Hill 1-6.
TCU - Doctson 7-225; Gray 4-58; Slanina 4-48; D. Porter 3-18; Echols-Luper 3-18; Hicks 2-35; Catalon 2-3; Story 1-5; E. Porter 1-5.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 25, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 45,122
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	TEXAS TECH	27
TCU	No. 10 TCU	82

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin threw a school-record seven touchdown passes and the 10th-ranked Horned Frogs showcased their new fast-paced offense by scoring the most points in their history in an 82-27 rout of Texas Tech.

The 82 points set a Big 12 record for a conference game.

Boykin was 22 of 39 for 433 yards in setting a career high in passing yards for the second week in a row, this time needing just three quarters before he was replaced by Matt Joeckel.

TCU, which beat New Mexico 69-0 in its previous highest-scoring game in 2011, had a school-record 785 yards of total offense.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TEXAS TECH	17	3	7	0	27
TCU	24	13	31	14	82

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TTU - Williams 57-yard pass from Webb (Bustin kick), 14:09
TCU - Green 62-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:46
TTU - Bustin 28-yard field goal, 11:48
TCU - Doctson 51-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:54
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 4:21
TCU - Doctson 5-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:04
TTU - Lauderdale 56-yard pass from Webb (Bustin kick), 0:42
Second Quarter
TCU - Gray 24-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:42
TTU - Bustin 38-yard field goal, 8:35
TCU - Oberkrom 43-yard field goal, 0:48
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 27-yard field goal, 12:00
TCU - Murphy 8-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 11:14
TCU - Gray 92-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:41
TCU - Slanina 57-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 7:51
TTU - Cantrell 3-yard pass from Mahomes (Bustin kick), 3:13
TCU - E. Porter 12-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:14
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Johnson 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 10:09
TCU - Johnson 25-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:16

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TEXAS TECH	TCU
First Downs	21	32
Rushes-Yards	28-101	41-305
Passing Yards	345	480
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-41-2	27-45-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	69-446	86-785
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-67-0	5-94-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-20-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-45.2	2-27.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-69	10-77
Possession Time	25:21	34:39
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-12	8-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-11	1-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TTU - Washington, 13-77; Mahomes 7-18; Stockton 4-12; Williams 1-12; White 1-5; Webb 2-(-23).
TCU - Johnson 10-105; Green 6-105; Hicks 7-38; Boykin 7-28; Catalon 9-18; Joeckel 1-9; Allen 1-2.

PASSING
TTU - Webb 15-30-1-300; Mahomes 5-11-1-45.
TCU - Boykin 22-39-0-433; Joeckel 2-3-0-25; Allen 2-2-0-17; Kohlhausen 1-1-0-5.

RECEIVING
TTU - Marquez 6-65; Lauderdale 3-81; Cantrell 3-20; Williams 2-70; Grant 2-70; Sadler 1-18; Davis 1-14; Batson 1-4; Stockton 1-3.
TCU - Gray 4-165; Doctson 4-76; Listenbee 4-76; Slanina 2-66; E. Porter 2-22; Story 2-19; Echols-Luper 2-17; Green 2-13; White 1-9; Murphy 1-8; Walsh 1-5; Hicks 1-2; Catalon 1-2.

NOV. 1, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 61,190
MILAN PUSKER STADIUM • MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

TCU	No. 7 TCU	31
	No. 20 WVU	30

MORGANTOWN, W.Va. - Jaden Oberkrom kicked a 37-yard field goal as time expired to give the No. 7 Horned Frogs a 31-30 victory at No. 20 West Virginia.

It was the third straight close finish in the series between the Big 12's newest members. Each of their previous two meetings went to overtime.

The Horned Frogs overcame a 13-point deficit in cold, windy conditions to keep their national championship hopes alive.

TCU played its first game this season outside the state of Texas and the nation's highest-scoring offense overcame some early struggles.

West Virginia led 27-14 midway through the third quarter but was held to one first down the rest of the game, including minus-2 yards of offense in the fourth quarter. The Mountaineers committed five turnovers, all in their own territory, and had their four-game winning streak snapped.

B.J. Catalon had two second-half touchdown runs for TCU, including a 6-yarder with 7:33 left that cut the deficit to 30-28. He finished with 105 yards.

With TCU starting from its 24, Boykin threw 40 yards to Kolby Listenbee to the West Virginia 33. Three running plays advanced the ball to the 20 to set up Oberkrom's kick with the wind at his back.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	0	14	10	31
WEST VIRGINIA	13	0	14	3	30

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
WVU - Alford 23-yard pass from Trickett (Lambert kick), 11:00
WVU - Lambert 21-yard field goal, 6:19
WVU - Lambert 44-yard field goal, 3:52
TCU - Gray 47-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:44
Third Quarter
TCU - Boykin 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:27
WVU - Smith 5-yard run (Lambert kick), 6:51
WVU - Chestnut 35-yard fumble recovery (Lambert kick), 6:36
TCU - Catalon 23-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:25
Fourth Quarter
WVU - Lambert 23-yard field goal, 14:56
TCU - Catalon 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:33
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 0:00

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	WVU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes-Yards	42-223	54-195
Passing Yards	166	162
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-30-1	15-26-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-389	80-357
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-(-6)-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-15-0	3-53-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-30-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-35.2	7-45.4
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	5-3
Penalties-Yards	5-40	6-40
Possession Time	26:55	33:05
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-15	6-of-19
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-15	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 20-105; Green 11-63; Boykin 9-49; Listenbee 1-5, Allen 1-1.
WVU- Smith 12-70; Smallwood 15-64; Buie 12-42; Shell 8-35; TEAM 1-(-6); Trickett 6-(-10).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 12-30-1-166.
WVU - Trickett 15-26-2-162.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 3-29; Gray 2-55; Listenbee 2-47; White 2-15; Murphy 1-8; Catalon 1-7; Green 1-5.
WVU - Thompson 7-39; Alford 3-79; White 3-28; Smallwood 1-8; Shell 1-8.

NOV. 8, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 48,012
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	No. 7 K-STATE	20
TCU	No. 6 TCU	41

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin did an acrobatic flip on the second of his three touchdown runs and threw for 219 yards and another score to lead No. 6 TCU to a 41-20 victory over No. 9 Kansas State.

The dual-threat junior set a career high with 123 yards rushing on 17 carries and completed 23 of 34 passes. Boykin had a 2-yard TD run and a 10-yard scoring pass to David Porter in the first quarter that put TCU up 14-0 against head coach Gary Patterson's alma mater.

Aaron Green, filling in for an injured B.J. Catalon, ran 18 times for 171 yards for the Horned Frogs in their first-ever home game matching Associated Press Top-10 teams. Green had a 65-yard TD run in the third quarter.

TCU, playing its fifth ranked opponent in six weeks, had two 100-yard rushers for the second time in three games, with this performance coming against the Big 12's best rushing defense at an average of 101 yards per game. K-State also led the league by allowing averages of 321 yards and 18.6 points, but the Frogs rolled up 553 total yards and the most points allowed by the Wildcats this season.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
KANSAS STATE	7	0	7	6	20
TCU	14	3	14	10	41

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Boykin 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 6:06
TCU - D. Porter 10-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:11
KSU - Lockett 70-yard pass from Waters (McCrane kick), 0:42
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 0:50
Third Quarter
TCU - Boykin 19-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:36
KSU - Sexton 15-yard pass from Waters (McCrane kick), 9:30
TCU - Green 65-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:39
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 14:50
TCU - Boykin 23-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:39
KSU - Hubener 6-yard run (McCrane kick), 1:36

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	KSU	TCU
First Downs	16	28
Rushes-Yards	19-34	48-334
Passing Yards	376	219
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-40-1	23-34-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	59-410	82-553
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-3)-0	1-1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-102-0	4-97-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-30-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-37.9	5-46.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	5-68	4-35
Possession Time	24:42	35:18
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-14	8-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	2-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
KSU - Robinson 7-21; Hubener 2-12; Waters 7-2; Jones 3-(-1).
TCU - Green 18-171; Boykin 17-123; Johnson 8-25; Hicks 5-15.

PASSING
KSU - Waters 20-37-1-291; Hubener 2-3-0-85.
TCU - Boykin 23-34-0-219.

RECEIVING
KSU - Lockett 11-196; Sexton 4-114; Trujillo 2-39; Cook 2-18; Jones 2-9; Burton 1-0.
TCU - D. Porter 7-84; Listenbee 6-31; Doctson 4-53; Story 2-21; Hicks 2-16; Slanina 1-8; E. Porter 1-6.

2014 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 15, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 30,889
MEMORIAL STADIUM • LAWRENCE, KAN.

TCU	No. 4 TCU	34
KU	KANSAS	30

LAWRENCE, Kan. - Aaron Green ran for 128 yards and two touchdowns, and Cameron Echols-Luper returned a punt 69 yards for another score to pace the comeback from a 27-17 third-quarter deficit. Trevone Boykin added 330 yards passing and a touchdown as TCU (9-1, 6-1 Big 12, No. 4 CFP) avoided what would have been a catastrophic blow to its national title hopes.

The Horned Frogs won their fifth straight, even without top running back B.J. Catalon.

Michael Cummings had 332 yards and two touchdowns passing for the Jayhawks (3-7, 1-6), who were trying for their first regular-season win over a top-five team since beating Colorado in 1995. Jimmay Mundine had 137 yards receiving and a touchdown, and Nigel King had 128 yards and a score as the Jayhawks nearly gave a sparse crowd of about 10,000 fans a reason to celebrate.

TCU did what most expected on the game's opening drive, going 67 yards in just over 2 minutes for a touchdown. But after that, nothing went as expected for quite some time.

After a quick drive downfield, Green's 24-yard touchdown run pulled TCU to 27-24. And after the Horned Frogs' defense forced a punt, Echols-Luper sliced through the coverage for his big return that gave them their first lead since the game's opening minutes.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	3	21	3	34
KANSAS	6	7	14	3	30

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Slanina 27-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:36
KU - Avery 2-yard run (Wyman kick blocked), 6:49
Second Quarter
KU - Mundine 13-yard pass from Cummings (Oberkrom kick), 12:02
TCU - Oberkrom 24-yard field goal, 3:41
Third Quarter
KU - Cummings 1-yard run (Wyman kick), 12:02
TCU - Green 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:47
KU - King 78-yard pass from Cummings (Wyman kick), 8:27
TCU - Green 24-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 3:48
TCU - Echols-Luper 69-yard punt return (Oberkrom kick), 2:38
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 25-yard field goal, 12:08
KU - Wyman 23-yard field goal, 7:42

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	KU
First Downs	24	19
Rushes-Yards	36-133	36-76
Passing Yards	330	342
Passes Comp-Att-Int	26-36-1	20-38-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-463	74-418
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	4-92-1	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-102-0	6-119-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-28-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-33.7	7-46.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-40	7-55
Possession Time	28:31	31:29
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-16	7-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-2	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-14	4-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 19-128; White 1-11; Boykin 11-2; Hicks 1-2; Johnson 1-(-2); TEAM 3-(-8).
KU - Pierson 11-33; Avery 10-27; Mann 6-18; Cummings 8-10; TEAM 1-(-12).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 26-36-1-330.
KU - Cummings 19-37-1-332; Millweard 1-1-0-10.

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 6-95; D. Porter 6-67; Green 4-26; Listenbee 3-34; E. Porter 2-38; Hicks 2-28; Doctson 1-38; Echols-Luper 1-3; Story 1-1.
KU - Mundine 7-137; King 5-128; Harwell 4-28; Coleman 1-17; McCay 1-14; Smiley 1-10; Parmalee 1-8.

NOV. 27, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 96,496
ROYAL-TEXAS MEMORIAL STADIUM • AUSTIN, TEXAS

TCU	No. 5 TCU	48
TEXAS	TEXAS	10

AUSTIN, Texas - The fifth-ranked Horned Frogs delivered one with a 48-10 romp over Texas, and the tens of thousands of their fans who stuck around to the end will be happy to keep chanting "T-C-U!" to anyone who may have missed it.

Trevone Boykin passed for two touchdowns and ran for another, and TCU's defense dominated the Longhorns and quarterback Tyrone Swoopes, sending Texas to one of the worst home losses in program history.

The win kept the Horned Frogs (10-1, 7-1) in the hunt for their first Big 12 title.

The Horned Frogs forced six turnovers, five by Swoopes, and scored on an early fumble return and a late interception. TCU held Texas (6-6, 5-4) to 290 total yards and made the Longhorns pay for every mistake. Five of Texas' turnovers set up 24 points for the Horned Frogs.

TCU sacked Swoopes four times. The first by Josh Carraway forced a fumble that Terrell Lathan scooped for a 40-yard touchdown return for a 13-0 lead.

Texas briefly turned the momentum until Boykin connected on two big passes late in the second quarter. The first was a 38-yard throw on third down to Josh Doctson, who used his 6-foot-4 frame to out-jump Texas' 5-9 Quandre Diggs at the Texas 6.

Three plays later, Boykin zipped a pass to David Porter, who was trailing across the back of the end zone for a 20-3 lead.

Texas, which didn't score a third-quarter touchdown in 10 games this season, never threatened to make a game of it in the second half.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	13	7	0	28	48
TEXAS	0	3	0	7	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 42-yard field goal, 12:40
TCU - Oberkrom 29-yard field goal, 4:25
TCU - Lathan 40-yard fumble recovery (Oberkrom kick), 0:20
Second Quarter
UT - Rose 47-yard field goal, 7:56
TCU - D. Porter 4-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:34
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Doctson 22-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:54
UT - Foreman 73-yard pass from Swoopes (Rose kick), 14:04
TCU - Boykin 10-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:01
TCU - Green 5-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:53
TCU - Carraway 33-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 2:19

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UT
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-Yards	31-135	36-90
Passing Yards	233	200
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-34-1	20-34-4
Total Offense Plays-Yards	65-368	70-290
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-59-0	1-(-7)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	5-107-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	4-58-1	1-2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-33.3	9-40.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	6-45	3-17
Possession Time	28:52	31:08
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-15	5-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-38	2-8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 16-73; Boykin 12-50; Hicks 2-12; White 1-0.
UT- Swoopes 15-61; Brown 10-29; Gray 11-0.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 20-34-1-233.
UT - Swoopes 20-34-4-200.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 7-115; Listenbee 3-47; D. Porter 2-7; Green 2-(-6); White 1-32; Echols-Luper 1-14; Gray 1-13; Slanina 1-7; Hicks 1-3; Story 1-1.
UT - Harris 5-39; Foreman 4-91; Brown 4-33; Gray 4-30; Warrick 1-12; Johnson 1-(-2); Johnson 1-(-3).

DEC. 6, 2014 • ATTENDANCE: 43,214
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

IOWA STATE	IOWA STATE	3
TCU	No. 4 TCU	55

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin passed for a career-high 460 yards and caught a touchdown pass as No. 3 TCU earned a share of the conference title with a 55-3 victory against Iowa State on Saturday.

Aaron Green scored two touchdowns for TCU, which is in just its third season in the Big 12 after conference hopping for nearly two decades.

Derrick Kindred returned an interception 44 yards for a score in the third quarter to put the Frogs up 34-3.

Boykin's first career touchdown reception got TCU off to a good start. The junior threw a backward pass to David Porter, who threw back to Boykin, behind a wall of blockers. The quarterback, who had 26 catches last season playing receiver, went untouched 55 yards.

Then a penalty here, a negative red-zone play there and a couple of turnovers kept TCU from pulling away in the first half. It was 17-3 at the break.

If there was any anxiety in Carter Stadium, it went away soon after the second half kickoff. Green took a swing pass 54 yards for a touchdown to make it 24-3 just 66 second into the second half. The rout was on.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
IOWA STATE	0	3	0	0	3
TCU	14	3	31	7	55

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Boykin 55-yard pass from Porter, D. (Oberkrom kick), 9:30
TCU - Green 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 3:18
Second Quarter
ISU - Netten 26-yard field goal, 12:47
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 7:57
Third Quarter
TCU - Green 54-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 13:54
TCU - Oberkrom 23-yard field goal, 8:36
TCU - Kindred, D. 44-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 6:41
TCU - Doctson 18-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:42
TCU - Gray 45-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 00:42
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Story 14-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:34

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	ISU	TCU
First Downs	13	33
Rushes-Yards	32-84	38-197
Passing Yards	152	525
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-41-2	33-45-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-236	83-722
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	3-2-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-64-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-44-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-36.5	3-41.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	2-19	5-50
Possession Time	28:35	31:25
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-18	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	1-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-2	2-8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
ISU - Wimberly 17-73; Brown 6-18; Syria 2-6; Nealy, D. 3-1; Richardson 4-minus 14.
TCU - Green 13-104; Johnson, T. 6-49; Boykin 8-44; White 1-6; Gray 1-5; Murphy 2-4; Kohlhausen, B. 1-minus 1; TEAM 4-minus 4; Hicks 2-minus 10.

PASSING
ISU - Richardson 16-40-1-152; West 0-1-1-0.
TCU - Boykin 30-41-1-460; Kohlhausen 2-3-0-10; Porter, D. 1-1-0-55.

RECEIVING
ISU - West 5-63; Montgomery, D. 4-42; Wimberly 4-21; Lazard 2-16; Ecby 1-10.
TCU - Doctson 9-151; Green 6-67; Gray 4-65; Story 3-37; Hicks 3-32; Listenbee, K. 2-56; Porter, D. 2-14; Boykin 1-55; Porter, E. 1-38; Taylor 1-5; White 1-5.

1921 FORT WORTH DIXIE CLASSIC
Centre College 63, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1921

FORT WORTH, Texas — The Centre eleven sprang something new to Southwestern football when they appeared on the field with their eyes black to keep the sun out of their eyes. All of the backfield men and ends were fixed in this manner to keep the glare out when going down on passes.

Centre College of Danville, Ky., the "team of a thousand titles" swamped Texas Christian University New Year's Day at Panther Park, the home of the Southwest's baseball champions, by the score of 63 to 7. But in winning by such an apparently lopsided score, they didn't take one bit of glory from the Texas gridders who gave 7,000 spectators a great thrill by putting across the first score and playing with such vim throughout that but few persons left the field until the shades of night had enveloped the players on both sides and made their movements almost a matter of guesswork.

Probably the greatest attraction of the majority of the 7,000 was the fact that "Bo" McMillin, football player extraordinary, was in the fray. There were others there, too—Rowson and Douglass; and Jackson, who became a hero overnight in the first few moments of the game by grabbing a forward pass and dashing almost the full length of the field to a touchdown.

– Dallas Morning News

1936 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 3, LSU 2 · Jan. 1, 1936

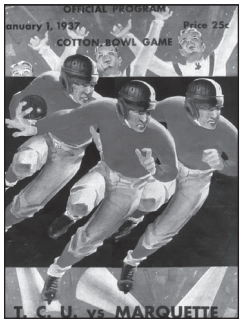
NEW ORLEANS, La. — Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives..

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1937 COTTON BOWL
TCU 16, Marquette 6 · Jan. 1, 1937



DALLAS — With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage..

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

CENTRE COLLEGE 63, TCU 7

TCU 3, LSU 2

TCU	0	3	0	0	—	3
LSU	0	2	0	0	—	2

Attendance — 35,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LSU*
First downs	6	9
Rushes-yards	49-121	45-120
Passing yards	54	59
Return yards	31	42
Passes	8-3-1	21-3-3
Punts	14-46.0	13-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-yards	4-20	3-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-(-1).

LSU — Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

Passing

TCU — Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards.

LSU — Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11.

LSU — Barrett 3-59.

TCU 16, MARQUETTE 6

TCU	10	6	0	0	—	16
Marquette	6	0	0	0	—	6

Attendance — 15,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MU*
First Downs	16	10
Rushes-yards	34-169	32-55
Passing yards	149	134
Return yards	81	109
Passes	20-9-3	21-11-3
Punts	4-32.5	6-39.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-(-1), O'Brien 1-(-4).

MU — Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

Passing

TCU — Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards.

MU — Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

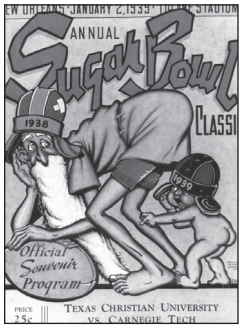
Receiving

TCU — Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5.

MU — Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

BOWL HISTORY

1939 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7 · Jan. 2, 1939



NEW ORLEANS, La. — It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

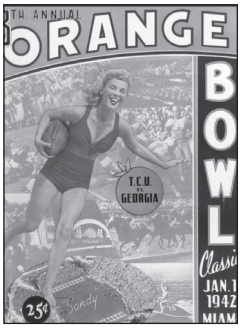
TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1942 ORANGE BOWL
Georgia 40, TCU 26 · Jan. 1, 1942



MIAMI, Fla. — In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1945 COTTON BOWL
Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1945

DALLAS — With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely outclassed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards .

The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception.

Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7

TCU	0	6	6	3	—	15
Carnegie Tech	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance — 50,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CT*
First Downs	17	8
Rushes-yards	39-141	41-109
Passing yards	224	59
Return yards	36	0
Passes	28-17-0	88-33-2
Punts	1-40.0	6-42.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-(-3).

CT — Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-(-5).

Passing

TCU — O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0.

CT — Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

Receiving

TCU — Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0.

CT — Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

GEORGIA 40, TCU 26

Georgia	19	14	7	0	—	40
TCU	7	0	7	12	—	26

Attendance — 39,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UGA*
First Downs	7	12
Rushes-yards	31-56	47-188
Passing yards	143	282
Return yards	23-9-6	23-12-4
Passes	7-36.6	4-21.0
Punts	3-0	3-2
Fumbles-lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties	1-15	8-59

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-(-5), Brumbaugh 1-(-7), Bagley 3-(-10).

UGA — Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

Passing

TCU — Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0.

UGA — Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5.

UGA — Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

OKLAHOMA A&M 34, TCU 0

Oklahoma A&M	14	0	7	13	—	34
TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance — 37,500

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	5	20
Rushes-yards	27-74	60-295
Passing yards	31	199
Return yards	26	82
Passes	10-3-3	17-9-1
Punts	8-34.0	6-31.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-25	7-75

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-(-7).

A&M — Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-(-2).

Passing

TCU — Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1.

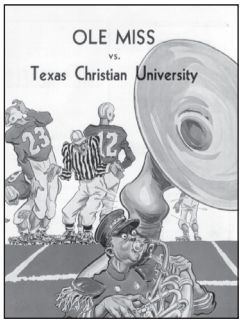
A&M — Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-(-2).

A&M — Hankins 4-13, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, Armstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

1948 DELTA BOWL
Ole Miss 13, TCU 9 · Jan. 2, 1948



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

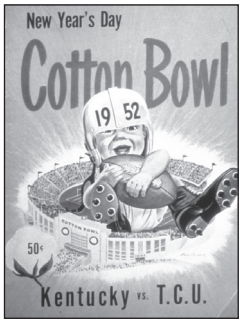
In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes... and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game.

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1952 COTTON BOWL
Kentucky 20, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1952



DALLAS — TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 halftime lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1956 COTTON BOWL
Ole Miss 14, TCU 13 · Jan. 2, 1956

DALLAS — The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

OLE MISS 13, TCU 9

Ole Miss	0	0	0	13	—	13
TCU	0	9	0	0	—	9

Attendance — 28,600

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	15	15
Rushes-yards	46-141	35-111
Passing yards	55	186
Return yards	73	23
Passes	11-6-2	30-12-4
Punts	5-42.8	3-40.6
Fumbles-lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-45	7-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-(-3).
MISS — Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards.
MISS — Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

Receiving
TCU — Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6.
MISS — Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

KENTUCKY 20, TCU 7

Kentucky	7	6	0	7	—	20
TCU	0	0	7	0	—	7

Attendance — 75,349

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UK*
First Downs	15	13
Rushes-yards	48-201	54-213
Passing yards	99	8
Return yards	10	70
Passes	17-5-1	20-8-1
Punts	5-40.8	6-34.6
Fumbles-lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-32	6-40

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-(-3).
UK — Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

Passing
TCU — McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards.
UK — Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5.
UK — Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

OLE MISS 14, TCU 13

Ole Miss	0	7	0	7	—	14
TCU	7	6	0	0	—	13

Attendance — 75,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-yards	54-233	36-92
Passing yards	20	137
Return yards	55	35
Passes	5-2-2	21-10-2
Punts	5-29.0	6-42.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	8-80	6-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

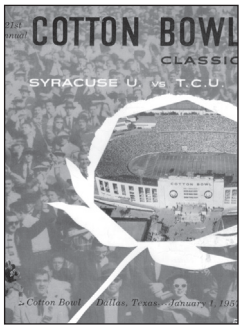
Rushing
TCU — Swink 19-17, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1.
MISS — Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-(-2).

Passing
TCU — Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0.
MISS — Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7.
MISS — Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

BOWL HISTORY

1957 COTTON BOWL
TCU 28, Syracuse 27 · Jan. 1, 1957



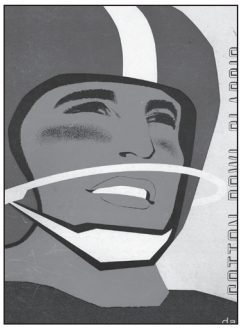
DALLAS — Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1959 COTTON BOWL
Air Force 0, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1959

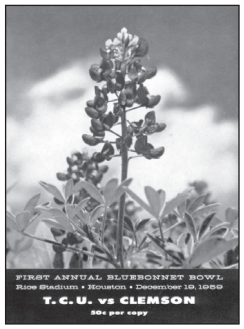


DALLAS — The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone.

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL
Clemson 23, TCU 7 · Dec. 19, 1959



HOUSTON — The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White.

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

– The Dallas Morning News

TCU 28, SYRACUSE 27

TCU	7	7	7	7	—	28
Syracuse	0	14	0	13	—	27

Attendance – 68,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*SU*
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-yards	56-133	53-235
Passing yards	204	62
Return yards	3	5
Passes	16-13-0	7-3-1
Punts	4-37.5	2-46.5
Fumbles-lost	3-2	3-3
Penalties-yards	4-40	1-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-(-18).

SU — Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

Passing

TCU — Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards.

SU — Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6.

SU — Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

TCU 0, AIR FORCE 0

TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance – 75,504

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*AFA*
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-yards	48-190	45-140
Passing yards	37	91
Return yards	59	35
Passes	11-3-0	23-12-2
Punts	9-38.8	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	8-3	5-3
Penalties-yards	8-61	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 17-18, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23.

AFA — Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

Passing

TCU — Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0, 0 yards.

AFA — 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-(-5).

AFA — Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

CLEMSON 23, TCU 7

Clemson	0	3	0	20	—	23
TCU	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance – 55,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CU*
First Downs	12	16
Rushes-yards	39-89	54-203
Passing yards	70	103
Return yards	10	61
Passes	17-7-4	13-6-1
Punts	5-32.0	3-37.0
Fumbles-lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-(-5).

CU — Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

Passing

TCU — George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Dawson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0, 0 yards.

CU — White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-(-3).

CU — Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17 .

1965 SUN BOWL
Texas Western 13, TCU 12 · Dec. 19, 1965

EL PASO, Texas. — The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29.

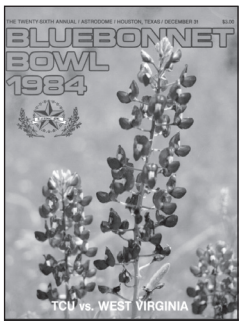
Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out.

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start.

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1984 BLUEBONNET BOWL
West Virginia 31, TCU 14 · Dec. 31, 1984

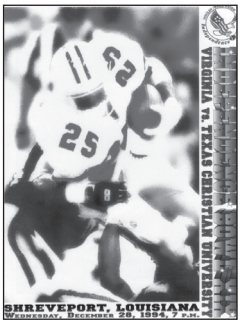


HOUSTON — What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the postseason classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

-Associated Press

1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Virginia 20, TCU 10 · Dec. 28, 1994



SHREVEPORT, La. — A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs resurfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs.

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

-Associated Press

TEXAS WESTERN 13, TCU 12

Texas Western	0	0	10	3	—	13
TCU	0	10	0	2	—	12

Attendance – 27,450

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*TWU*
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-yards	49-100	24-12
Passing yards	157	202
Return yards	42	72
Passes	28-15-3	34-21-3
Punts	4-48.5	5-39.0
Fumbles-lost	4-3	2-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-(-4).
TWU — Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-(-42).

Passing
TCU — Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TWU — Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9.
TWU — Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

WEST VIRGINIA 31, TCU 14

West Virginia	14	17	0	0	—	31
TCU	0	7	0	7	—	14

Attendance — 46,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*WVU*
First Downs	15	23
Rushing Yards	44-92	49-200
Passing yards	187	302
Return yards	26	42
Passes	12-22-1	17-31-1
Punts	6-47.5	4-37.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-yards	2-15	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-(-6), Tatum 1-(-20).
WVU — Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-(-34).

Passing
TCU — Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards.
WVU — White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3.
WVU — Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

VIRGINIA 20, TCU 10

Virginia	0	10	10	0	—	20
TCU	0	3	0	7	—	10

Attendance — 27,242

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UVA*
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	32-126	52-237
Passing Yards	65	199
Passes	25-8-2	23-14-1
Punts	8-37.3	4-38.5
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-yards	6-39	9-66

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

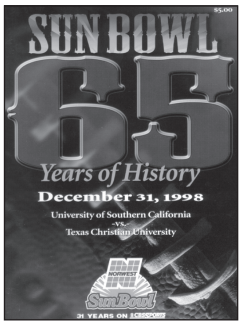
Rushing
TCU — Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17.
UVA — Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

Passing
TCU — Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD.
UVA — Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

Receiving
TCU — Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11.
UVA — Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

BOWL HISTORY

1998 SUN BOWL
TCU 28, USC 19 · Dec. 31, 1998



EL PASO, Texas — With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

-gofrogs.com

1999 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
TCU 28, East Carolina 14 · Dec. 22, 1999

MOBILE, Ala. — LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

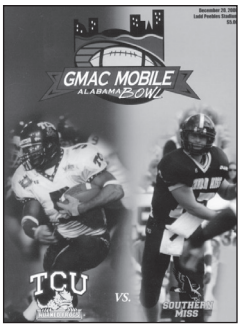
TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half. It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

– Associated Press

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 · Dec. 20, 2000



MOBILE, Ala. — Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 28, USC 19

USC	0	3	13	3	—	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	—	28

Attendance – 46,612

TEAM STATISTICS

	USC	*TCU*
First Downs	12	18
Rushes-yards	21-(-23)	61-314
Passing yards	280	51
Return yards	74	110
Passes	28-17-0	6-4-0
Punts	6-45.8	5-37.8
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-49	6-55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
USC — Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47).
TCU — Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

Passing
USC — Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD.
TCU — Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

Receiving
USC — Soward 6-64, Parker 4-14, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4.
TCU — Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

TCU 28, EAST CAROLINA 14

TCU	7	14	0	7	—	28
East Carolina	7	0	7	0	—	14

Attendance – 34,200

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ECU*
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-yards	50-186	26-(-16)
Passing yards	174	239
Return yards	69	140
Passes	19-13-1	37-20-1
Punts	6-31.7	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-80	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2).
ECU — Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

Passing
TCU — Printers 13-19-1, 174 yards, 1 TD.
ECU — Garrard 19-35-1, 191 yards, 1 TD; Alston, 1-2-0, 48 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9.
ECU — Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

SOUTHERN MISS 28, TCU 21

TCU	7	0	14	0	—	21
Southern Miss	7	0	7	14	—	28

Attendance — 40,300

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*USM*
First Downs	16	15
Rushing yards	43-150	36-158
Passing yards	115	159
Return yards	132	100
Passes	10-22-2	11-23-0
Punts	6-33.3	4-40.5
Fumbles-lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-68	5-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

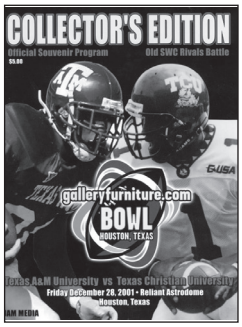
Rushing
TCU — Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, Layne 7-31, Printers 8-1.
USM — Nance 16-14, Kelly 11-43, Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Printers, 10-22-2, 115 yards, 1 TD.
USM — Kelly, 11-23-0, 159 yards, 3 TD.

Receiving
TCU — Brown 3-37, Layne 3-14, Dunbar 2-42, Maiden 2-22.
USM — Handy 5-84, Garner 3-42, Johnson 1-29, Mills 1-7, Woods 1-(-3).

BOWL HISTORY

2001 GALLERYFURNITURE.COM BOWL
Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 · Dec. 28, 2001



HOUSTON — Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture .com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

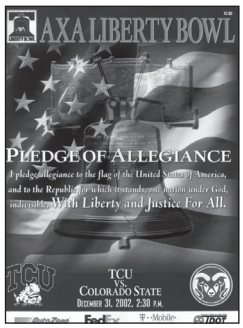
Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

-gofrogs.com

2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL
TCU 17, Colorado State 3 · Dec. 31, 2002



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

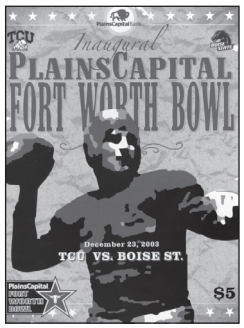
In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

– Associated Press

2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL
Boise State 34, TCU 31 · Dec. 22, 2003



FORT WORTH — Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

– Associated Press

TEXAS A&M 28, TCU 9

TCU	0	7	0	2	—	9
Texas A&M	0	14	7	7	—	28

Attendance — 53,480

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	24-(-26)	49-104
Passing yards	144	191
Return yards	107	143
Passes	15-30-4	9-20-0
Punts	6-49.8	7-41.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	11-87	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Madison 11-29; Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; Dunbar 1-0; Printers 8- (-64).
TAM — Weber 9-59 2 TD; Farmer 17-33; Flemming 5-16; Joseph 8-13; Goynes 2-2; Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Long 1-(-4); Farris 5-(-14).

Passing
TCU — Printers, 15-30-4, 144 yards, 0 TD.
TAM — Farris, 9-19-0, 191 yards, 1 TD; Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Long 0-0, 0 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Madise 7-65; Dunbar 4-36; Schobel 2-22; Williams 2-21.
TAM — Carriger 2-57; Farmer 2-18; Weber 2-25; Jones 1-82 1 TD; Taylor 1-15; Porter 1-4.

TCU 17, COLORADO STATE 3

Colorado State	0	0	3	0	—	3
TCU	0	7	0	10	—	17

Attendance — 55,207

TEAM STATISTICS

	CSU	*TCU*
First Downs	8	19
Rushing yards	31-89	52-197
Passing yards	50	141
Return yards	111	71
Passes	6-28-3	16-28-1
Punts	8-36.9	8-36.6
Fumbles-lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-49	9-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
CSU — Sapp 19-106; Childs 1-0; Sanders 1-(-4); Van Pelt 9-(-6); Holland 1-(-7).
TCU — Madison 19-111; Hobbs 20-77; Holts 3-13; Stilley 7-10; Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).

Passing
CSU — Van Pelt 4-19-1, 24 yards, 0 TD; Holland 2-8-2, 26 yards, 0 TD; Cuppari 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Stilley 16-28-1, 141 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving
CSU — Pittman 4-33; Dreessen 1-11; Cuppari 1-6.
TCU — Dunbar 6-71; Hobbs 3-10; Madise 2-18; Williams 2-12; Madison 1-12; McCarty 1-9; Harrell 1-9.

BOISE STATE 34, TCU 31

TCU	14	10	7	0	—	31
Boise State	7	17	3	7	—	34

Attendance — 38,028

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*BSU*
First Downs	26	19
Rushing yards	57-280	29-117
Passing yards	214	325
Return yards	99	161
Passes	15-29-1	19-35-2
Punts	4-40.8	5-36.8
Fumbles-lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-57	6-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

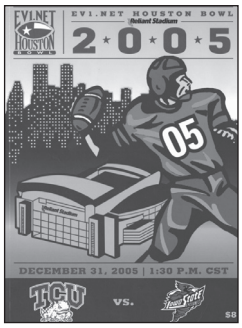
Rushing
TCU — Hobbs 23-117; Hassell 19-110; Merrill 8-26; Rodgers 3-14; DePriest 1-14; Hayter 1-2; Kummer 2-(-3).
BSU — Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0; Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kummer 2-2-0, 54 yards; McCarty 1-0-0, 0 yards.
BSU — Dinwiddie 35-19-2, 325 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Harrell 6-107; Rodgers 4-51; McCarty 2-2; Hobbs 1-45; Andrus 1-6; Harmon 1-3.
BSU — Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24; Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26; Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

BOWL HISTORY

2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL
#14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 · Dec. 31, 2005



HOUSTON — Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span. The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

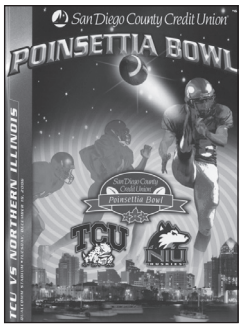
On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left.

-gofrogs.com

2006 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#25 TCU 37, No. Illinois 7 · Dec. 19, 2006



FORT WORTH — Ry**SAN DIEGO** — Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

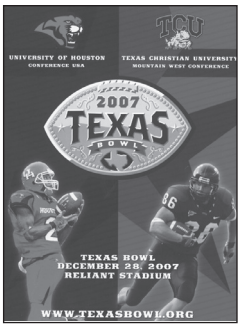
Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

2007 TEXAS BOWL
TCU 20, Houston 13 · Dec. 28, 2007



HOUSTON — Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 marked the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival. He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed. It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

-Associated Press

TCU 27, IOWA STATE 24

TCU	14	10	0	3	—	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	—	24

Attendance - 37,286

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ISU*
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-yards	46-135	25-34
Passing yards	275	254
Return yards	87	15
Passes	21-33-1	20-33-2
Punts	7-37.4	8-42.1
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties	14-134	6-51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Merrill 11-19, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4, Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-(-13), Team 4-(-19).

ISU — Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-(-1), Hicks 9-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards.

ISU — Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97, Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18, Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8.

ISU — Blythe 5-15, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15, Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14.

TCU 37, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7

Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	—	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	—	37

Attendance - 29, 709

TEAM STATISTICS

	NIU	*TCU*
First Downs	5	23
Rushes-yards	29-(-20)	46-198
Passing yards	80	258
Return yards	122	127
Passes	6-19-1	19-29-0
Punts	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties	0-0	7-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

NIU — Wolfe 20-28, Anderson 3-4, Britt 1-(-4), Nicholson 5-(-48).

TCU — Hobbs 18-19, Brown 14-52, Ballard 11-19, Massey 3-18.

Passing

NIU — Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, 0 TD. Morris 0-1-0.

TCU — Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards, 1 TD

Receiving

NIU — Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2.

TCU — Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

Houston	7	3	0	3	—	13
TCU	0	7	3	10	—	20

Attendance — 62,097

TEAM STATISTICS

	UH	*TCU*
First Downs	20	19
Rushing yards	30-32	39-116
Passing yards	335	249
Return yards	83	120
Passes	23-38-0	21-30-1
Punts	6-50.2	7-37.6
Fumbles-lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-73	11-85

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

UH — Alridge 15-29, Kohn 1-5, Ganaway 1-0, Keenum 13-(-2).

TCU — Watts 12-46, 1 TD, Christian 12-42, Dalton 11-17, 1 TD, Turner 3-10, Dickerson 1-1.

Passing

UH — Keenum, 23-38-0, 335 yards, 1 TD.

TCU — Dalton, 21-31-1, 249 yards, 0 TD.

Receiving

UH — Avery 10-120, McDaniel 5-55, Harvey 4-64, Kohn 1-67, 1 TD, Gilbert 1-16, Castile 1-9, Alridge 1-4.

TCU — Dickerson 3-57, Bryant 3-56, Reagan 3-35, Christian 3-30, Kerley 3-15, B. Johnson 2-17, Young 1-15, Turner 1-12, Frosch 1-9, Watts 1-3.

2008 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#11 TCU 17, #9 Boise State 16 · Dec. 23, 2008

SAN DIEGO — Joseph Turner dove into the end zone for the winning score, and LaDainian Tomlinson went nuts on the sideline.

Turner's 17-yard run midway through the fourth quarter gave the No. 11 Horned Frogs their first lead of the night, during a 17-16 victory over No. 9 and previously undefeated Boise State in the Poinsettia Bowl.

BSU was trying to finish 13-0 for the second time in three seasons. The Broncos took a 10-0 lead on Ian Johnson's 20-yard touchdown run midway through the first quarter, but their high-scoring offense bogged down against TCU's fast, aggressive defense.

TCU piled up yards if not points until finally wearing down the Broncos' defense in the fourth quarter. The Horned Frogs moved 80 yards in 10 plays on the winning drive, with Turner finishing it off by shedding a tackle inside the 5-yard line and diving into the end zone for a 17-13 lead.

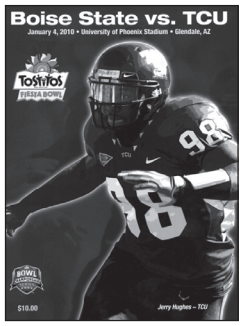
After Turner's TD, Boise State got to the TCU 14 before having to settle for Kyle Brotzman's 33-yard field goal to pull to 17-16.

The Broncos got the ball back with 6 seconds left on their 33 and tried to lateral the ball after a catch, but Jeremy Childs' desperation flip was grabbed by TCU's Matt Panfil.

TCU outgained Boise State 472 yards to 250.

– Associated Press

2010 TOSTITOS FIESTA BOWL
#6 Boise State 17, #3 TCU 10 · Jan. 4, 2010



PHOENIX, Ariz. — Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters. It was the first time two schools from leagues without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

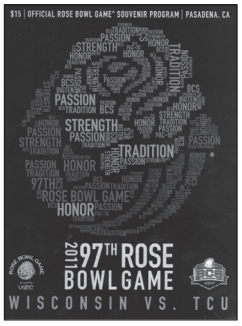
The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat. Thompson set up the winning drive with his second interception of the game. He returned his first pick 51 yards for the game's first score.

TCU's touchdown came on a 30-yard pass from Dalton to Curtis Clay that pulled the Frogs to within 10-7 at halftime.

– Associated Press

2011 ROSE BOWL
#3 TCU 21, #5 Wisconsin 19 · Jan. 1, 2011



PASADENA, Calif. — Andy Dalton threw a touchdown pass and ran for a score, linebacker Tank Carder swatted down a 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2 minutes to play, and No. 3 TCU completed a perfect season with its first Rose Bowl victory, 21-19 over fourth-ranked Wisconsin on Saturday.

Bart Johnson caught an early TD pass and recovered a late onside kick for the Mountain West champion Horned Frogs (13-0), who followed up their second straight unbeaten regular season by busting the BCS in dramatic fashion.

Dalton passed for 219 yards for TCU, which won't win the national title - that will go to either Auburn or Oregon. They meet in the BCS championship game in nine days.

Luke Shivers' 1-yard TD run put TCU ahead 21-13 early in the third quarter, but neither team scored again until Wisconsin mounted a 77-drive in the waning minutes. Montee Ball rushed for a 4-yard score with 2 minutes to play, but Carder made a perfectly timed leap at the line to bat down Scott Tolzien's throw to the end zone. The intended receiver was open in the end zone.

Dalton went 15 for 23 and rushed for a first-quarter score, winning the game's offensive MVP award. But the defense deserved the credit for hanging on when TCU couldn't score in the game's final 26 minutes.

Carder was the leader all game and the man at the end.

– Associated Press

TCU 17, BOISE STATE 16

Boise State	10	3	0	3	—	16
TCU	0	7	3	7	—	17

Attendance - 34,628

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-yards	20-28	51-275
Passing yards	222	197
Return yards	153	105
Passes	22-35-1	22-36-2
Punts	4-48.0	4-32.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties	4-25	6-63

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
BSU — Johnson 7-28, 1 TD, Harper 3-6, Perretta 5-4, Avery 2-1, Moore 2-(-10)
TCU — Brown 14-12, 1 TD, Turner 16-84, 1 TD, Dalton 16-84, Kerley 4-10, Christian 1-6

Passing
BSU — Moore 22-35-1, 222 yards, 0 TD.
TCU — Dalton 22-35-1, 197 yards, 0 TD, Kerley 0-1-1.

Receiving
BSU — Childs 7-61, Pettis 4-64, Johnson 3-(-5), Perretta 2-78, Hawkins 2-10, Avery 1-6, Bissell 1-3, Brockel 1-3, Martin 1-1.
TCU — Bryant 6-67, Christian 6-53, Young 5-62, Brown 2-(-3), Reagan 1-11, Clay 1-7, Turner 1-0.

BOISE STATE 17, TCU 10

Boise State	7	3	0	7	—	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	—	10

Attendance — 73,227

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	16	17
Rushing yards	32-77	36-20
Passing yards	240	272
Return yards	161	153
Passes	24-40-0	25-44-3
Punts	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-yards	7-70	7-53

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
BSU — Martin 16-42, 1 TD, Avery 12-20, Young 3-16, Moore 1-(-1)
TCU — Turner 7-22, Tucker 1-9, Wesley 2-8, Jackson 1-7, Dalton 9-(-10)

Passing
BSU — Ke. Moore 23-39-0, 211 yards; Brotzman 1-1-0, 29 yards.
TCU — Dalton 25-44-3, 272 yards, 1 TD

Receiving
BSU — Young 8-72, Efaw 4-75, Ki, Moore 4-28, Potter 2-21, Burroughs 2-9, Gallarda 1-16, Avery 1-13, Pettis 1-5, Martin 1-1
TCU — Kerley 6-65, Christian 5-40, Young 4-68, Hicks 4-45, B. Johnson 3-12, Clay 2-39, 1 TD, Tucker 1-3

TCU 21, WISCONSIN 19

Wisconsin	10	3	0	6	—	19
TCU	14	0	7	0	—	21

Attendance — 94,118

TEAM STATISTICS

	WIS	*TCU*
First Downs	20	18
Rushing yards	46-226	26-82
Passing yards	159	219
Return yards	171	248
Passes	12-21-0	15-23-0
Punts	3-42.0	4-36.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-41	4-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

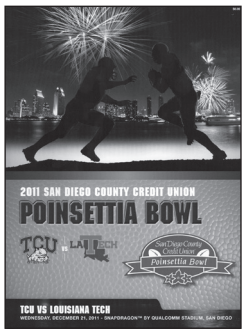
Rushing
WIS — Ball 22-132; Clay 11-76; White 8-23; Nortman 1-11; Tolzien 4-(-16).
TCU — Dalton 9-28, 1 TD; James 4-24; Tucker 4-15; Wesley 4-13;
Kerley 2-5; Shivers 1-1, 1 TD.

Passing
WIS — Tolzien 12-21-0, 159 yards.
TCU — Dalton 15-23-1, 219 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving
WIS — Kendricks 4-36; Toon 3-46; Gilreath 2-23; Ewing 1-28; Abbrederis 1-16; Anderson 1-10.
TCU — Kerley 6-58; Young 5-57; Boyce 1-44; Wesley 1-33; B. Johnson 1-23, 1 TD; Hicks 1-4.

BOWL HISTORY

2011 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#16 TCU 31, La. Tech 24 · Dec. 21, 2011



SAN DIEGO - Casey Pachall and the TCU Horned Frogs are headed to the Big 12 Conference on an eight-game winning streak.

Pachall highlighted a record-setting game with a 42-yard touchdown pass to Skye Dawson with 4:26 left to lift No. 16 TCU to a 31-24 victory against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl on Wednesday night.

It was the eighth straight victory for Mountain West Conference champion TCU (11-2), which moves to the Big 12 next year. It was the third time this season TCU overcame a fourth-quarter deficit to win, including a 36-35 victory at Boise State on Nov. 12, the Broncos' only loss.

Pachall was 15 of 29 for 206 yards. He set school single-season records with 228 completions, 2,921 yards and a completion percentage of 66.5, breaking marks previously held by Andy Dalton.

On the winning play, the sophomore took the snap in the shotgun and Dawson ran past safety Chad Boyd to pull in the long pass.

The Horned Frogs, who beat Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl last season, had hoped to make it to a BCS bowl for the third straight season.

– Associated Press

TCU 31, LOUISIANA TECH 24

TCU	0	10	7	14	—	31
Lousiana Tech	3	7	14	0	—	24

Attendance — 24,607

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LAT*
First Downs	22	19
Rushing yards	51-190	27-96
Passing yards	206	264
Return yards	140	134
Passes	15-29-1	21-43-1
Punts	5-43.8	5-43.2
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-66	6-31

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Wesley 16-77, 1 TD; James 14-51; Pachall 8-31; Tucker 7-18 1 TD; Carter 1-15; Shivers 2-2; Dawson1-(-1), Team 2-(-3).

LAT — Lee 20-64, 1 TD; Cameron 6-23; Patton 1-9.

Passing

TCU — Pachall 15-29-1, 206 yards.

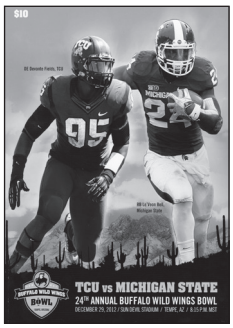
LAT — Cameron 21-43-1, 264 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Boyce 5-66; Dawson 4-85, 1 TD; Porter 2-22; L. Brock 1-11; Shivers 1-10; Tucker 1-7; Jones 1-5.

LAT — White 7-110, 1 TD; Patton 5-67, 1 TD; Ikharo 4-41; Casey 2-24; Isham 2-13; Gru 1-9.

2012 BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL
Michigan State 17, TCU 16 · Dec. 29, 2012



TEMPE, Ariz. — Dan Conroy kicked a 47-yard field goal with 1:01 left, Le'Veon Bell ran for 145 yards, and Michigan State rallied to beat TCU 17-16 in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

Michigan State labored through the first half before going on a 90-yard march capped by Connor Cook's 15-yard touchdown pass to Aaron Burbridge in the third quarter. The Spartans recovered a muffed TCU punt at the 4-yard line midway through the fourth quarter, and Bell scored two plays later by racing around left end for a 14-13 lead.

TCU rallied to set up Jaden Oberkrom for a 53-yard field goal but left Conroy too much time for his second straight postseason game-winner.

Bell, who entered the game as the nation's third-leading rusher, had nowhere to go early on. Filling holes inside and stringing plays out toward the sidelines, TCU stuffed the back on nearly every touch, holding him to 38 yards on 11 carries in the first half. MSU produced only three first downs and 76 total yards in the opening stanza.

The Frogs started gashing the Spartans for decent-sized chunks with their option midway through the first quarter, setting up Matthew Tucker's 4-yard touchdown on an end-around.

Oberkrom followed with a 47-yard field goal and added another from 31 yards after Trevone Boykin hit Josh Boyce on a 61-yard pass to put TCU up 13-0 at halftime. Boykin threw for 201 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

MICHIGAN STATE 17, TCU 16

TCU	7	6	0	3	—	16
Michigan State	0	0	7	10	—	17

Attendance - 44,617

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MSU*
First Downs	13	13
Rushes-yards	30-87	42-123
Passing yards	201	104
Return yards	89	104
Passes	13-29-1	11-27-0
Punts	7-39.3	11-43.7
Fumbles-lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties	5-39	7-72

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Boykin 13-37; Tucker 8-28, 1 TD; Catalon 7-20; S. Dawson 1-2; Team 1-0.

MSU — Bell 32-145, Cook 3-11, Hill 1-(-1), Team 1-(-2), Maxwell 5-(-19).

Passing

TCU — Boykin 13-29-1, 201 yards.

MSU — Maxwell 6-15-0, 28 yards; Cook 4-11-0, 47 yards, 1 TD; Bell 1-1-0 29 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Boyce 5-91; L. Brown 2-34; B. Carter 2-11; Tucker 2-0; Listenbee 1-59; C. White 1-6.

MSU — Sims 3-24; Burbridge 3-22, 1 TD; Bell 2-13; Hammock 1-29; Lippett 1-12; Mumphery 1-4.

BOWL RECORDS - TEAM

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1. 37 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 31 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
   31 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4. 28 vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
5. 28 vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   28 vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

MOST POINTS ALLOWED

1. 63 vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
2. 40 vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
3. 34 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   34 vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. 5 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 4 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
   4 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   4 vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   4 vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
   4 vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

OFFENSE

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 87 vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 86 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3. 80 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
   80 vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
5. 79 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6. 78 vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 494 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2. 456 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 410 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 396 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 366 vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST FIRST DOWNS

1. 28 vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 26 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3. 23 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 22 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 21 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6. 19 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   19 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1. 275 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 272 vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3. 258 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 249 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5. 225 vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. 44 vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2. 36 vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 33 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 30 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   30 vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6. 29 vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl
   29 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   29 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
   29 vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1. 25 vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2. 21 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   21 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 19 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 17 vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
6. 16 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED

1. 6 vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1. 314 vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 280 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3. 275 vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 233 vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1. 61 vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 57 vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3. 54 vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
4. 52 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PUNTING

MOST TIMES PUNTED

1. 14 vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1. 49.8 vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

PENALTIES

MOST PENALTIES

1. 14 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 11 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   11 vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
4. 9 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS PENALIZED

1. 134 vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 87 vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3. 85 vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
4. 80 vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
   80 vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
   80 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

DEFENSE

FEWEST YARDS RUSHING BY AN OPPONENT

1. -23 vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. -20 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3. -16 vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl

FEWEST YARDS PASSING BY AN OPPONENT

1. 8 vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl
2. 50 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
3. 59 vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
   59 vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl
5. 62 vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl
6. 80 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

FEWEST TOTAL YARDS BY AN OPPONENT

1. 60 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 101 vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl
   139 vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
3. 168 vs. Carnegie Tech, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BOWL RECORDS – INDIVIDUAL

OFFENSE

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 281 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 277 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 275 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 270 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 266 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
6. 247 Andy Dalton vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
7. **238 Tevone Boykin vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl**
8. 237 Casey Pachall vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
9. 233 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 51 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 49 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 45 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4. **42 Trevone Boykin vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl**
   41 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1. 18 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 16 L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   16 Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   16 Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. 3 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 2 Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   2 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
   2 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
   2 Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   2 Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   2 Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1. 185 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 124 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
3. 118 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
4. 117 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 115 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1. 36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina,1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
2. 28 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss,2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
   28 Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4. 23 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1. 275 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 272 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3. 258 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 249 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5. 225 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
   225 Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. 44 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 35 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 33 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 30 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   30 Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1. 25 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 22 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 21 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   21 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 19 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 17 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

RECEIVING

MOST PASS RECEPTIONS

1. 7 Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech,1939 Sugar Bowl
   7 Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3. 6 Jeremy Kerley vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
   6 Walter Bryant vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
   6 Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   6 Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST YARDS RECEIVING

1. 107 Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2. 97 Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 94 Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 91 Josh Boyce vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl
5. 90 James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

PUNTING

MOST PUNTS

1. 14 Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1. 49.8 Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

RETURNS

MOST PUNT RETURNS

1. 6 Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS

1. 89 Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS

1. 5 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1. 91 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 89 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1. 50 Marvin Godbolt vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

1. 50 Marvin Godbolt vs. Colo. State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

THE ERA PATTERSON

Gary Patterson

2014 Big 12 Chuck Neinas Coach of the Year
2014 Home Depot Coach of the Year Award
2014 Walter Camp Football Foundation Coach of the Year
2014 FWAA/Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year

THE BEST IN TEXAS

TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**99-28**	**.780**
2.	Texas	94-35	.729
3.	Houston	80-49	.620
4.	Texas Tech	79-48	.622
5.	Texas A&M	74-52	.587
6.	Baylor	67-56	.545
7.	Rice	55-69	.444
8.	UTEP	49-72	.405
9.	SMU	49-75	.395
10.	North Texas	35-85	.292

AMONG THE BEST

TCU's record since 2005 is No. 6 nationally:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	112-19	.855
2.	Ohio State	107-21	.836
3.	Alabama	107-25	.811
4.	Oregon	105-25	.807
5.	LSU	103-28	.786
6.	**TCU**	**99-28**	**.780**
7.	Oklahoma	101-31	.765
8.	USC	98-31	.760
9.	Texas	94-35	.729
10.	Florida	93-36	.721

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES

No.	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	140-26	(.843)
2.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	168-43	(.796)
3.	Nick Saban, Alabama	182-58-1	(.757)
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**131-45**	**(.744)**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	135-48	(.738)
6.	Les Miles, LSU	132-49	(.729)

(min. 10 yrs.)

TCU

BOWL BOUND // 2014

AUG. 30 // SAMFORD **W, 48-14**

SEPT. 13 // MINNESOTA **W, 30-7**

SEPT. 27 // AT SMU **W, 56-0**

OCT. 4 // OKLAHOMA **W, 37-33**

OCT. 11 // AT BAYLOR **L, 58-61**

OCT. 18 // OKLAHOMA STATE **W, 42-9**

OCT. 25 // TEXAS TECH **W, 82-27**

NOV. 1 // AT WEST VIRGINIA **W, 31-30**

NOV. 8 // KANSAS STATE **W, 41-20**

NOV. 15 // AT KANSAS **W, 34-30**

NOV. 27 // AT TEXAS **W, 48-10**

DEC. 6 // IOWA STATE **W, 55-3**

Chick-fil-A PEACH BOWL™

TCU

BIG 12 CONFERENCE